OFFERYNNAU STATUDOL CYMRU

2024 Rhif 782 (Cy. 121)

CAFFAEL CYHOEDDUS, CYMRU

Rheoliadau Caffael (Cymru) 2024

Gwnaed *3 Gorffennaf 2024*

Yn dod i rym yn unol â rheoliad 1(2) a (3)

tso
a Williams Lea company

Cyhoeddwyd gan TSO (Y Llyfrfa), cwmni Williams Lea,
ac ar gael o:

Arlein
www.tsoshop.co.uk

Post, Ffôn ac E-bost
TSO
Blwch Post 29, Norwich, NR3 1GN
Archebionf ffôn/ Ymholiadau cyffredinol 0333 202 5070
E-bost: customer.services@tso.co.uk
Ffôn Testun: 0333 202 5077

Published by TSO (The Stationery Office), a Williams Lea company,
and available from:

Online
www.tsoshop.co.uk

Mail, Telephone & E-mail
TSO
PO Box 29, Norwich, NR3 1GN
Telephone orders/General enquiries: 0333 202 5070
E-mail: customer.services@tso.co.uk
Textphone: 0333 202 5077

ISBN 978-0-348-39583-9

9 780348 395839

WELSH STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

2024 No. 782 (W. 121)

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT, WALES

The Procurement (Wales) Regulations 2024

Made *3 July 2024*

Coming into force in accordance with regulation 1(2) and (3)

£34.63

OFFERYNNAU STATUDOL CYMRU

WELSH STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

2024 Rhif 782 (Cy. 121)

CAFFAEL CYHOEDDUS, CYMRU

Rheoliadau Caffael (Cymru) 2024

2024 No. 782 (W. 121)

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT, WALES

The Procurement (Wales) Regulations 2024

NODYN ESBONIADOL

(Nid yw'r nodyn hwn yn rhan o'r Rheoliadau)

Mae'r Rheoliadau hyn yn ychwanegu at Ddeddf Caffael 2023 (p. 54) ("Deddf 2023").

Mae Rhan 1 o'r Rheoliadau hyn yn cynnwys darpariaethau rhagarweiniol, gan gynnwys y rhai sy'n nodi cymhwysiad y Rheoliadau a diffiniadau a ddefnyddir yn y Rheoliadau.

Mae Rhan 2 yn gwneud darpariaeth ynghylch tryloywder caffaeliadau a gyflawnir gan awdurdodau contractio, sy'n awdurdodau Cymreig datganoledig, neu sydd i'w trin fel awdurdod Cymreig datganoledig o dan Ddeddf 2023. Mae rheoliad 5(1) yn darparu bod rhaid yn gyntaf gyhoeddi hysbysiadau neu ddogfennau penodol neu wybodaeth benodol, neu fod rhaid eu rhoi drwy eu cyhoeddi, ar y platfform digidol canolog sy'n system ar-lein a ddarperir gan Swyddfa Cabinet Llywodraeth y DU ("Swyddfa'r Cabinet") yn y cyfeiriad gwefan canlynol: https://www.gov.uk/find-tender.

Mae rheoliad 5(2) yn darparu y cydymffurfir â rheoliad 5(1) pan fo'r hysbysiad, y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth wedi ei gyflwyno neu wedi ei chyflwyno i'r platfform digidol Cymreig, a phan fo Swyddfa'r Cabinet wedi rhoi gwybod i'r awdurdod contractio y cyflwynwyd yr hysbysiad, y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth yn llwyddiannus neu ei fod neu ei bod yn hygyrch i gyflenwyr ac i aelodau o'r cyhoedd. Y platfform digidol Cymreig yw'r system ar-lein a ddarperir gan Lywodraeth Cymru i'w defnyddio gan awdurdodau contractio y mae rheoliad 2 yn gymwys iddynt. Gellir dod o hyd i'r platfform hwn ar y wefan a ganlyn: https://www.gwerthwchigymru.llyw.cymru.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Regulations)

These Regulations supplement the Procurement Act 2023 (c. 54) ("the 2023 Act").

Part 1 of these Regulations contains introductory provisions, including those which set out the application of the Regulations and definitions that are used across the Regulations.

Part 2 makes provision about the transparency of procurements carried out by contracting authorities that are devolved Welsh authorities, or are to be treated as a devolved Welsh authority under the 2023 Act. Regulation 5(1) provides that certain notices, documents or information must first be published, or given, by publishing them on the central digital platform which is an online system provided by the UK government Cabinet Office ("the Cabinet Office") at the following website address: https://www.gov.uk/find-tender.

Regulation 5(2) provides that regulation 5(1) is complied with by the notice, document or information being submitted to the Welsh digital platform and the Cabinet Office has informed the contracting authority of successful submission of the notice, document or information or that it is accessible to suppliers and members of the public. The Welsh digital platform is the online system provided by the Welsh Government for use by contracting authorities to whom regulation 2 applies. This platform can be found at the following website address: https://www.sell2wales.gov.wales.

Mae rheoliadau 6 i 8 yn gwneud darpariaeth ynghylch y modd y mae gwybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr (megis gwybodaeth personau cysylltiedig cyflenwr) yn cael ei rhannu ag awdurdod contractio gyda golwg ar ddyfarnu contract cyhoeddus neu gontract hysbysadwy sydd o dan y trothwy. Maent yn darparu bod rhaid i'r awdurdod gael cadarnhad bod y cyflenwr wedi rhannu'r wybodaeth honno drwy'r platfform digidol canolog, neu ei fod wedi cofrestru ar y platfform hwnnw cyn dyddiad cau. Mae rheoliadau 10 i 13 yn nodi pa wybodaeth sy'n wybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr.

Regulations 6 to 8 make provision about how core supplier information (such as information about a supplier's connected persons) is shared with a contracting authority with a view to the award of a public contract or a notifiable below-threshold contract. They provide that the authority must obtain confirmation that the supplier has shared that information through the central digital platform, or registered on that platform before a deadline. Regulations 10 to 13 set out what information is core supplier information.

Mae rheoliadau 14 i 42 yn gwneud darpariaeth ynghylch pa wybodaeth y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiadau neu ddogfennau y mae rhaid eu cyhoeddi, neu wybodaeth y mae rhaid ei chyhoeddi, o dan Ddeddf 2023. Mewn rhai achosion, mae darpariaeth yn pennu gwybodaeth ychwanegol i'r wybodaeth sy'n ofynnol gan Ddeddf 2023 ei hun yn unol â'r pwerau i wneud rheoliadau a ddarperir gan y Ddeddf honno. Er enghraifft, mae rheoliad 18 yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad ymgysylltu rhagarweiniol â'r farchnad, yn ogystal â'r wybodaeth y mae rhaid ei chynnwys yn unol ag adran 17(2)(a) o Ddeddf 2023 fel y'i caniateir yn benodol gan adran 17(2)(b) o'r Ddeddf honno.

Regulations 14 to 42 make provision about what information must be included in notices, documents or information which must be published under the 2023 Act. In some cases, a provision specifies additional information to that required by the 2023 Act itself in accordance with the regulation making powers provided by that Act. For example, regulation 18 sets out other information which must be included in a preliminary market engagement notice, in addition to the information which must be included in accordance with section 17(2)(a) of the 2023 Act, as expressly permitted by section 17(2)(b) of that Act.

Mae Rhan 3 yn gwneud darpariaeth sy'n ychwanegu at Ddeddf 2023 heblaw mewn perthynas â mesurau tryloywder.

Part 3 makes provision which supplements the 2023 Act otherwise than in relation to transparency measures.

Mae rheoliad 43 ac Atodlen 1 yn pennu'r categorïau o wasanaethau sy'n cymhwyso fel "gwasanaethau cyffyrddiad ysgafn" at ddiben adran 9 o Ddeddf 2023. Os yw gwasanaeth yn wasanaeth "cyffyrddiad ysgafn", caniateir ei gaffael yn unol â rheolau sy'n wahanol i'r rhai sy'n gymwys i'r mathau eraill o gontract, y mae eu caffael wedi ei gwmpasu gan Ddeddf 2023. Mae'r darpariaethau hyn hefyd yn nodi pa un neu ragor o'r gwasanaethau hynny sy'n "gwasanaethau cyffyrddiad ysgafn neilltuadwy" at ddiben adran 33 o Ddeddf 2023, fel y caiff awdurdod contractio ddarparu mai dim ond cwmni cydfuddiannol gwasanaethau cyhoeddus cymhwysol, fel y'i diffinnir yn adran 33(5) o Ddeddf 2023, a all wneud cais am gontract ar gyfer y gwasanaethau hynny.

Regulation 43 and Schedule 1 specify the categories of services that qualify as "light touch services" for the purpose of section 9 of the 2023 Act. If a service is "light touch" it may be procured according to different rules from those that apply to the other types of contract, whose procurement is covered by the 2023 Act. These provisions also set out which of those services are "reservable light touch services" for the purpose of section 33 of the 2023 Act, such that a contracting authority may provide that only a qualifying public service mutual, as defined in section 33(5) of the 2023 Act, can bid for a contract for those services.

Mae rheoliadau 44 a 45 ac Atodlenni 2 a 3 yn diffinio'r termau "central government authority" ("*awdurdod llywodraeth ganolog*") a "works" ("*gweithiau*") fel y'u defnyddir yn Neddf 2023. Yn Atodlen 2, mae'r endidau a ddiffinnir fel awdurdodau llywodraeth ganolog wedi eu rhestru o dan y penawdau "awdurdod arweiniol" ac "awdurdod perthynol" er mwyn darparu cysondeb â'r ffordd y mae'r awdurdodau Cymreig wedi eu cwmpasu gan Gytundeb Sefydliad Masnach y Byd ar Gaffael gan Lywodraethau, fel y'u nodir yn yr atodiadau i'r Cytundeb hwnnw.

Regulations 44 and 45 and Schedules 2 and 3 define the terms "central government authority" and "works" as they are used in the 2023 Act. In Schedule 2, the entities defined as central government authorities are listed under the headings "lead authority" and "related authority" in order to provide consistency with the way the Welsh authorities are covered by the World Trade Organisation's Agreement on Government Procurement, as set out in the annexes to that Agreement.

Mae Rhan 4 o'r Rheoliadau hyn yn cynnwys diwygiadau canlyniadol i ddeddfwriaeth sylfaenol, gan gynnwys Deddf 2023, ac i is-ddeddfwriaeth.

Ystyriwyd Cod Ymarfer Gweinidogion Cymru ar gynnal Asesiadau Effaith Rheoleiddiol mewn perthynas â'r Rheoliadau hyn. O ganlyniad, lluniwyd asesiad effaith rheoleiddiol o'r costau a'r manteision sy'n debygol o ddeillio o gydymffurfio â'r Rheoliadau hyn a gellir cael copi oddi wrth: Y Gyfarwyddiaeth Caffael a Masnachol, Llywodraeth Cymru, Parc Cathays, Caerdydd, CF10 3NQ.

Part 4 of these Regulations contains consequential amendments to primary legislation, including the 2023 Act, and secondary legislation.

The Welsh Ministers' Code of Practice on the carrying out of Regulatory Impact Assessments was considered in relation to these Regulations. As a result, a regulatory impact assessment as to the likely costs and benefits of complying with these Regulations has been prepared and a copy can be obtained from The Commercial and Procurement Directorate, Welsh Government, Cathays Park, Cardiff, CF10 3NQ.

OFFERYNNAU STATUDOL CYMRU

2024 Rhif 782 (Cy. 121)

CAFFAEL CYHOEDDUS, CYMRU

Rheoliadau Caffael (Cymru) 2024

Gwnaed *3 Gorffennaf 2024*

Yn dod i rym yn unol â rheoliad 1(2) a (3)

CYNNWYS

RHAN 1
Cyflwyniad

1. Enwi a dod i rym
2. Cymhwyso
3. Dehongli

RHAN 2
Tryloywder

4. Dehongli Rhan 2
5. Cyhoeddi hysbysiadau ar y platfform digidol canolog
6. Rhannu gwybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr drwy'r platfform digidol canolog
7. Gwybodaeth y cyflenwr ar gyfer contractau hysbysadwy sydd o dan y trothwy
8. Gwybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr: platfform ddim yn gweithio, sefyllfa frys, cyfleustodau preifat
9. Codau adnabod unigryw ac esemptiad rhag eu cyhoeddi ar y platfform digidol Cymreig neu system ar-lein arall
10. Gwybodaeth sylfaenol y cyflenwr
11. Gwybodaeth y cyflenwr o ran ei sefyllfa economaidd ac ariannol
12. Gwybodaeth y cyflenwr o ran ei bersonau cysylltiedig

WELSH STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

2024 No. 782 (W. 121)

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT, WALES

The Procurement (Wales) Regulations 2024

Made *3 July 2024*

Coming into force in accordance with regulation 1(2) and (3)

CONTENTS

PART 1
Introductory

1. Title and coming into force
2. Application
3. Interpretation

PART 2
Transparency

4. Interpretation of Part 2
5. Publication of notices on central digital platform
6. Sharing core supplier information through central digital platform
7. Supplier information for notifiable below-threshold contracts
8. Core supplier information: platform not working, urgency, private utilities
9. Unique identifiers and exemption from publishing them on the Welsh digital platform or alternative online system
10. Supplier's basic information
11. Supplier's economic and financial standing information
12. Supplier's connected person information

13.	Gwybodaeth y cyflenwr o ran seiliau dros wahardd	13.	Supplier's exclusion grounds information
14.	Gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio	14.	Contracting authority information
15.	Pwnc y contract	15.	Contract subject-matter
16.	Hysbysiadau piblinell	16.	Pipeline notices
17.	Hysbysiadau caffael arfaethedig	17.	Planned procurement notices
18.	Hysbysiadau ymgysylltu rhagarweiniol â'r farchnad	18.	Preliminary market engagement notices
19.	Hysbysiadau tendro: gweithdrefn agored	19.	Tender notices: open procedure
20.	Hysbysiadau tendro: gweithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol	20.	Tender notices: competitive flexible procedure
21.	Hysbysiadau tendro: fframweithiau	21.	Tender notices: frameworks
22.	Hysbysiadau tendro: marchnadoedd dynamig ac eithrio marchnadoedd dynamig cyfleustodau cymhwysol	22.	Tender notices: dynamic markets except qualifying utilities dynamic markets
23.	Hysbysiadau tendro: hysbysiadau marchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau cymhwysol	23.	Tender notices: qualifying utilities dynamic market notices
24.	Dogfennau tendro cysylltiedig	24.	Associated tender documents
25.	Hysbysiadau tendro ar gyfer contractau sydd o dan y trothwy	25.	Below-threshold tender notices
26.	Hysbysiadau marchnad ddynamig (gan gynnwys hysbysiadau marchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau cymhwysol)	26.	Dynamic market notices (including qualifying utilities dynamic market notices)
27.	Hysbysiadau tryloywder	27.	Transparency notices
28.	Hysbysiadau dyfarnu contract ac eithrio'r rhai a gyhoeddir gan gyfleustodau preifat	28.	Contract award notices except those published by private utilities
29.	Hysbysiadau dyfarnu contract a gyhoeddir gan gyfleustodau preifat	29.	Contract award notices published by private utilities
30.	Hysbysiadau dyfarnu contract a gyhoeddir gan gyfleustodau preifat: dyfarniadau uniongyrchol	30.	Contract award notices published by private utilities: direct awards
31.	Hysbysiadau dyfarnu contract a gyhoeddir gan gyfleustodau preifat: fframweithiau	31.	Contract award notices published by private utilities: frameworks
32.	Crynodebau asesu	32.	Assessment summaries
33.	Hysbysiadau manylion contract: gweithdrefn agored neu weithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol	33.	Contract details notices: open or competitive flexible procedure
34.	Hysbysiadau manylion contract: fframweithiau	34.	Contract details notices: frameworks
35.	Hysbysiadau manylion contract: contractau cyhoeddus a ddyfernir yn unol â fframweithiau	35.	Contract details notices: public contracts awarded in accordance with frameworks
36.	Hysbysiadau manylion contract: dyfarniad uniongyrchol	36.	Contract details notices: direct award
37.	Hysbysiadau manylion contract: contractau sydd o dan y trothwy	37.	Contract details notices: below-threshold contracts
38.	Hysbysiadau terfynu caffaeliad	38.	Procurement termination notices
39.	Hysbysiadau cydymffurfedd taliadau	39.	Payments compliance notices

40. Hysbysiadau cyflawni contract ac eithrio mewn perthynas â therfynu'n llawn
41. Hysbysiadau newid contract
42. Hysbysiadau terfynu contract

RHAN 3
Darpariaethau eraill sy'n ychwanegu at Ddeddf Caffael 2023

43. Pennu gwasanaethau cyffyrddiad ysgafn a gwasanaethau cyffyrddiad ysgafn neilltuadwy
44. Awdurdodau llywodraeth ganolog
45. Ystyr "works" ym mharagraff 5(1) o Atodlen 1 i Ddeddf Caffael 2023

RHAN 4
Diwygiadau canlyniadol

46. Diwygio Deddf Partneriaeth Gymdeithasol a Chaffael Cyhoeddus (Cymru) 2023
47. Diwygio Deddf Caffael 2023
48. Diwygio Rheoliadau Fforymau Ysgolion (Cymru) 2003
49. Diwygio Rheoliadau Taliadau Gwasanaeth (Gofynion Ymgynghori) (Cymru) 2004
50. Diwygio Rheoliadau Deddf Cydraddoldeb 2010 (Dyletswyddau Statudol) (Cymru) 2011
51. Diwygio Rheoliadau Deddf Casglu a Rheoli Trethi (Cymru) 2016 (Darpariaethau Canlyniadol ac Atodol) 2018
52. Diwygio Rheoliadau Cymorth Amaethyddol (Diwygiadau Amrywiol) (Cymru) (Ymadael â'r UE) 2021
53. Diwygio Rheoliadau Caffael Cyhoeddus (Cytundebau Masnach Ryngwladol) (Diwygio) (Cymru) (Rhif 2) 2023
54. Diwygio Rheoliad (EU) Rhif 1303/2013 Senedd Ewrop a'r Cyngor dyddiedig 17 Rhagfyr 2013

40. Contract performance notices except in relation to full termination
41. Contract change notices
42. Contract termination notices

PART 3
Other provisions supplementing the Procurement Act 2023

43. Specification of light touch and reservable light touch services
44. Central government authorities
45. Meaning of "works" in paragraph 5(1) of Schedule 1 to the Procurement Act 2023

PART 4
Consequential amendments

46. Amendments to the Social Partnership and Public Procurement (Wales) Act 2023
47. Amendments to the Procurement Act 2023
48. Amendment to the Schools Forums (Wales) Regulations 2003
49. Amendment to the Service Charges (Consultation Requirements) (Wales) Regulations 2004
50. Amendments to the Equality Act 2010 (Statutory Duties) (Wales) Regulations 2011
51. Amendment to the Tax Collection and Management (Wales) Act 2016 (Consequential and Supplemental Provisions) Regulations 2018
52. Amendment to the Agricultural Support (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Wales) (EU Exit) Regulations 2021
53. Amendments to the Public Procurement (International Trade Agreements) (Amendment) (Wales) (No. 2) Regulations 2023
54. Amendment to Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013

YR ATODLENNI

ATODLEN 1 — Gwasanaethau cyffyrddiad ysgafn
ATODLEN 2 — Awdurdodau llywodraeth ganolog
ATODLEN 3 — Gweithgareddau gweithiau

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1 — Light touch services
SCHEDULE 2 — Central government authorities
SCHEDULE 3 — Works activities

Mae Gweinidogion Cymru(**1**) yn gwneud y Rheoliadau a ganlyn drwy arfer y pwerau a roddir iddynt gan adrannau 9(2), 33(8), 69(4), 87(7), 95(1), (2) a (3), 97(1) a (2), 121(1) a (2), 122(3) a 125 o Ddeddf Caffael 2023(**2**), a pharagraff 5(1) o Atodlen 1 iddi.

Yn unol ag adran 121(3) o'r Ddeddf honno, mae Gweinidogion Cymru wedi ymgynghori ag unrhyw bersonau y mae'n ymddangos iddynt eu bod yn cynrychioli barn cyfleustodau preifat, yn ogystal ag unrhyw bersonau eraill y maent yn ystyried eu bod yn briodol.

Yn unol ag adran 122(10)(b), (c), (e), (h), (l), (m), (o), (q) ac (r) o'r Ddeddf honno, gosodwyd drafft o'r Rheoliadau hyn gerbron Senedd Cymru ac fe'i cymeradwywyd ganddi drwy benderfyniad.

The Welsh Ministers(**1**) make the following Regulations, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 9(2), 33(8), 69(4), 87(7), 95(1), (2) and (3), 97(1) and (2), 121(1) and (2), 122(3) and 125, and paragraph 5(1) of Schedule 1 to the Procurement Act 2023(**2**).

In accordance with section 121(3) of that Act, the Welsh Ministers have consulted with such persons as appear to them to represent the views of private utilities, as well as such other persons as they consider appropriate.

In accordance with section 122(10)(b), (c), (e), (h), (l), (m), (o), (q) and (r), of that Act, a draft of these Regulations has been laid before, and approved by a resolution of, Senedd Cymru.

RHAN 1

Cyflwyniad

Enwi a dod i rym

1.—(1) Enw'r Rheoliadau hyn yw Rheoliadau Caffael (Cymru) 2024.

(2) Daw'r Rheoliadau hyn, ac eithrio Rhan 1 a rheoliad 47(1) a (2), i rym yr un pryd ag y daw adran 11 o Ddeddf Caffael 2023 i rym at unrhyw ddiben(**3**).

(3) Daw Rhan 1 a rheoliad 47(1) a (2) i rym drannoeth y diwrnod y gwneir y Rheoliadau hyn.

PART 1

Introductory

Title and coming into force

1.—(1) The title of these Regulations is the Procurement (Wales) Regulations 2024.

(2) These Regulations, except for Part 1 and regulation 47(1) and (2), come into force at the same time at which section 11 of the Procurement Act 2023 comes into force for any purpose (**3**).

(3) Part 1 and regulation 47(1) and (2) come into force on the day after the day on which these Regulations are made.

(**1**) Gweinidogion Cymru yw'r "awdurdod priodol" fel y diffinnir "appropriate authority" yn adran 123(1) o Ddeddf Caffael 2023, yn ddarostyngedig i'r cyfyngiadau a nodir yn adran 111(1) o'r Ddeddf honno.
(**2**) 2023 p. 54.
(**3**) Daw adran 11 i rym ar ddiwrnod a bennir gan un o Weinidogion y Goron drwy reoliadau; a chaniateir i ddiwrnodau gwahanol gael eu pennu at ddibenion gwahanol. Gweler adran 127(2) o Ddeddf Caffael 2023.

(**1**) The Welsh Ministers are the "appropriate authority" as defined in section 123(1) of the Procurement Act 2023, subject to the restrictions set out in section 111(1) of that Act.
(**2**) 2023 c. 54.
(**3**) Section 11 comes into force on such day as a Minister of the Crown may by regulations appoint; and different days may be appointed for different purposes. See section 127(2) of the Procurement Act 2023.

Cymhwyso

2.—(1) Mae'r Rheoliadau hyn yn gymwys i—

(a) awdurdod contractio sy'n awdurdod Cymreig datganoledig, gan gynnwys mewn perthynas â chaffaeliad o dan drefniant caffael Cymreig datganoledig, a

(b) awdurdod contractio sydd i'w drin fel awdurdod Cymreig datganoledig o dan adran 111 o Ddeddf Caffael 2023.

(2) Yn y rheoliad hwn—

mae i "awdurdod Cymreig datganoledig" yr ystyr a roddir i "devolved Welsh authority" gan adran 157A o Ddeddf Llywodraeth Cymru 2006(**1**);

mae i "trefniant caffael Cymreig datganoledig" yr ystyr a roddir i "devolved Welsh procurement arrangement" yn adran 114(2) o Ddeddf Caffael 2023.

Dehongli

3. Yn y Rheoliadau hyn—

mae i "awdurdod contractio" yr ystyr a roddir i "contracting authority" gan adran 2(1) o Ddeddf 2023;

ystyr "Deddf 2023" ("*the 2023 Act*") yw Deddf Caffael 2023;

ystyr "GGG" ("*CPV*") yw'r Eirfa Gaffael Gyffredin fel y'i mabwysiadwyd gan Reoliad (EC) Rhif 2195/2002 Senedd Ewrop a'r Cyngor dyddiedig 5 Tachwedd 2002 ar yr Eirfa Gaffael Gyffredin (**2**).

RHAN 2

Tryloywder

Dehongli Rhan 2

4. Yn y Rhan hon—

mae i "amcangyfrif o werth" yr ystyr a roddir i "estimated value" gan adran 4 o Ddeddf 2023;

Application

2.—(1) These Regulations apply to—

(a) a contracting authority that is a devolved Welsh authority, including in relation to a procurement under a devolved Welsh procurement arrangement, and

(b) a contracting authority that is to be treated as a devolved Welsh authority under section 111 of the Procurement Act 2023.

(2) In this regulation—

"devolved Welsh authority" ("*awdurdod Cymreig datganoledig*") has the meaning given by section 157A of the Government of Wales Act 2006(**1**);

"devolved Welsh procurement arrangement" ("*trefniant caffael Cymreig datganoledig*") has the meaning given in section 114(2) of the Procurement Act 2023.

Interpretation

3. In these Regulations—

"the 2023 Act" ("*Deddf 2023*") means the Procurement Act 2023;

"contracting authority" ("*awdurdod contractio*") has the meaning given by section 2(1) of the 2023 Act;

"CPV" ("*GGG*") means the Common Procurement Vocabulary as adopted by Regulation (EC) No 2195/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 November 2002 on the Common Procurement Vocabulary(**2**).

PART 2

Transparency

Interpretation of Part 2

4. In this Part—

"CA 2006" ("*Deddf 2006*") means the Companies Act 2006(**3**);

(**1**) 2006 p. 32. Mewnosodwyd adran 157A gan Ddeddf Cymru 2017 (p. 4), Rhan 1, adran 4(1) ac wedyn fe'i diwygiwyd gan Ddeddf Senedd ac Etholiadau (Cymru) 2020 (dccc 1), Atodlen 1, paragraff 2(19) a Deddf Pysgodfeydd 2020 (p. 22), adran 45(3).

(**2**) EUR 2195/2002, fel y'i diwygiwyd gan O.S. 2020/1319; mae hwn yn gyfeiriad at y fersiwn a ddargadwyd o Reoliad (EC) 2195/2002. Mae'r fersiwn honno a ddargadwyd ar gael ar-lein yn https://www.legislation.gov.uk/eur/2002/2195/contents.

(**1**) 2006 c. 32. Section 157A was inserted by the Wales Act 2017 (c. 4) Pt 1 s.4(1), then amended by Senedd and Elections (Wales) Act 2020 (anaw 1) Schedule 1 paragraph 2(19), and the Fisheries Act 2020 (c. 22) s.45(3).

(**2**) EUR 2195/2002, as amended by S.I. 2020/1319; this is a reference to the retained version of Regulation (EC) 2195/2002. That retained version is available online at https://www.legislation.gov.uk/eur/2002/2195/contents.

(**3**) 2006 c. 46.

mae i "awdurdod priodol" yr ystyr a roddir i "appropriate authority" gan adran 123 o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "caffaeliad" yr ystyr a roddir i "procurement" gan adran 1(1) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "cod adnabod unigryw" ("*unique identifier*") yr ystyr a roddir gan reoliad 9;

ystyr "cofrestr pobl â rheolaeth sylweddol" ("*PSC register*") yw'r gofrestr y mae'n ofynnol i gwmni ei chadw o dan adran 790M o DC 2006 (dyletswydd i gadw cofrestr)(**1**);

mae i "contract consesiwn" yr ystyr a roddir i "concession contract" gan adran 8 o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "contract cyfleustodau" yr ystyr a roddir i "utilities contract" gan adran 6 o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "contract cyfundrefn arbennig" yr ystyr a roddir i "special regime contract" gan adran 10(6) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "contract cyffyrddiad ysgafn" yr ystyr a roddir i "light touch contract" gan adran 9 o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "contract cyhoeddus" yr ystyr a roddir i "public contract" gan adran 3 o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "contract trosadwy" yr ystyr a roddir i "convertible contract" gan adran 74(1) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "cwmni cydfuddiannol gwasanaethau cyhoeddus" yr ystyr a roddir i "public service mutual" gan adran 33(6) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "cyflenwr gwaharddedig" yr ystyr a roddir i "excluded supplier" gan adran 57(1) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "cyfleustod" yr ystyr a roddir i "utility" gan adran 35(4) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "cyfleustod preifat" yr ystyr a roddir i "private utility" gan adran 2(2) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "cyfnod tendro" yr ystyr a roddir i "tendering period" gan adran 54(5) o Ddeddf 2023;

ystyr "Cytundeb ar Gaffael gan Lywodraethau" ("*GPA*") yw'r Cytundeb ar Gaffael gan Lywodraethau a lofnodwyd ym Marrakesh ar 15 Ebrill 1994(**2**), fel y'i diwygir o bryd i'w gilydd;

ystyr "Cytundeb Cynhwysfawr a Blaengar ar gyfer Partneriaeth y Môr Tawel" ("*Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership*") yw'r Cytundeb Cynhwysfawr a

"alternative online system" ("*system ar-lein arall*") has the meaning given by regulation 5(11);

"appropriate authority" ("*awdurdod priodol*") has the meaning given by section 123 of the 2023 Act;"associated tender document" ("*dogfen dendro gysylltiedig*") has the meaning given by section 21(4) of the 2023 Act;

"award criteria" ("*meini prawf dyfarnu*") has the meaning given by section 23(1) of the 2023 Act;

"Cabinet Office" ("*Swyddfa'r Cabinet*") means the UK government department with responsibility for supporting the prime minister and Cabinet of the United Kingdom acting on behalf of the Minister for the Cabinet Office;

"central digital platform" ("*platfform digidol canolo*g") means the online system established by the Minister for the Cabinet Office(**1**);

"competitive flexible procedure" ("*gweithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol*") has the meaning given by section 20(2)(b) of the 2023 Act;

"competitive selection process" ("*proses ddethol gystadleuol*") has the meaning given by section 46(10) of the 2023 Act;

the "Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership" *(*"*Cytundeb Cynhwysfawr a Blaengar ar gyfer Partneriaeth y Môr Tawel*") means the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership, signed at Santiago on 8 March 2018, including the Accession Protocol of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership, signed at Auckland and Bandar Seri Begawan on 16 July 2023(**2**), as amended from time to time;

"concession contract" ("*contract consesiwn*") has the meaning given by section 8 of the 2023 Act;

"connected person" ("*person cysylltiedig*") has the meaning given by paragraph 45 of Schedule 6 to the 2023 Act;

"contract award notice" ("*hysbysiad dyfarnu contract*") has the meaning given by section 50(2) of the 2023 Act;

"contract details notice" ("*hysbysiad manylion contract*") has the meaning given by section 53(2) of the 2023 Act;

(**1**) Diwygiwyd gan Ddeddf Busnesau Bach, Menter a Chyflogaeth 2015 (p. 26), Atodlen 3(1), paragraff 1 ac O.S. 2017/693.

(**2**) Gellir gweld y Cytundeb yma: https://www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/gproc_e/gpa_1994_e.htm

(**1**) The central digital platform which may be accessed at https://www.gov.uk/find-tender.

(**2**) The Agreement can be found online at: https://www.mfat.govt.nz/en/trade/free-trade-agreements/free-trade-agreements-in-force/cptpp/comprehensive-and-progressive-agreement-for-trans-pacific-partnership-text-and-resources/

Blaengar ar gyfer Partneriaeth y Môr Tawel, a lofnodwyd yn Santiago ar 8 Mawrth 2018, gan gynnwys Protocol Derbyn Teyrnas Unedig Prydain Fawr a Gogledd Iwerddon i'r Cytundeb Cynhwysfawr a Blaengar ar gyfer Partneriaeth y Môr Tawel, a lofnodwyd yn Auckland a Bandar Seri Begawan ar 16 Gorffennaf 2023(**1**), fel y'i diwygir o bryd i'w gilydd;

mae i "dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol" yr ystyr a roddir i "key performance indicators" gan adran 52(4) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "darparwr cyflogaeth â chymorth" yr ystyr a roddir i "supported employment provider" gan adran 32(4) o Ddeddf 2023;

ystyr "DC 2006" ("*CA 2006*") yw Deddf Cwmnïau 2006(**2**);

mae i "dogfen dendro gysylltiedig" yr ystyr a roddir i "associated tender document" gan adran 21(4) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "dosbarthiad daearyddol" ("*geographical classification*") yr ystyr a roddir gan reoliad 15(2);

mae i "fframwaith" yr ystyr a roddir i "framework" gan adran 45(2) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "fframwaith agored" yr ystyr a roddir i "open framework" gan adran 49(1) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "gweithdrefn agored" yr ystyr a roddir i "open procedure" gan adran 20(2)(a) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "gweithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol" yr ystyr a roddir i "competitive flexible procedure" gan adran 20(2)(b) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "gweithiau" ("*works*") yr ystyr a roddir gan reoliad 45;

mae i "gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio" ("*contracting authority information*") yr ystyr a roddir gan reoliad 14;

mae i "gwybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr" ("*core supplier information*") yr ystyr a roddir gan reoliad 6(9);

ystyr "heb fod ar gael" ("*unavailable*") yw bod y platfform digidol Cymreig heb fod yn weithredol am ddim llai na 4 awr;

mae i "hysbysiad caffael arfaethedig" yr ystyr a roddir i "planned procurement notice" gan adran 15(2) o Ddeddf 2023;

"contract subject-matter" ("*pwnc y contract*") has the meaning given by regulation 15;

"contracting authority information" ("*gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio*") has the meaning given by regulation 14;

"convertible contract" ("*contract trosadwy*") has the meaning given by section 74(1) of the 2023 Act;

"core supplier information" ("*gwybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr*") has the meaning given by regulation 6(9);

"dynamic market" ("*marchnad ddynamig*") has the meaning given by section 34(8) of the 2023 Act;

"dynamic market notice" ("*hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig*") has the meaning given by section 39 of the 2023 Act;

"estimated value" ("*amcangyfrif o werth*") has the meaning given by section 4 of the 2023 Act;

"excluded supplier" ("*cyflenwr gwaharddedig*") has the meaning given by section 57(1) of the 2023 Act;

"framework" ("*fframwaith*") has the meaning given by section 45(2) of the 2023 Act;

"geographical classification" ("*dosbarthiad daearyddol*") has the meaning given by regulation 15(2);

the "GPA" ("*Cytundeb ar Gaffael gan Lywodraethau*") means Agreement on Government Procurement signed at Marrakesh on 15 April 1994(**1**), as amended from time to time;

"key performance indicators" ("*dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol*") has the meaning given by section 52(4) of the 2023 Act;

"light touch contract" ("*contract cyffyrddiad ysgafn*") has the meaning given by section 9 of the 2023 Act;

"open framework" ("*fframwaith agored*") has the meaning given by section 49(1) of the 2023 Act;

"open procedure" ("*gweithdrefn agored*") has the meaning given by section 20(2)(a) of the 2023 Act;

"pipeline notice" ("*hysbysiad piblinell*") has the meaning given by section 93(3) of the 2023 Act;

"planned procurement notice" ("*hysbysiad caffael arfaethedig*") has the meaning given by section 15(2) of the 2023 Act;

(**1**) Gellir dod o hyd i'r Cytundeb ar-lein yn: https://www.mfat.govt.nz/en/trade/free-trade-agreements/free-trade-agreements-in-force/cptpp/comprehensive-and-progressive-agreement-for-trans-pacific-partnership-text-and-resources/

(**2**) 2006 p. 46.

(**1**) The Agreement can be seen here: https://www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/gproc_e/gpa_1994_e.htm

mae i "hysbysiad dyfarnu contract" yr ystyr a roddir i "contract award notice" gan adran 50(2) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "hysbysiad manylion contract" yr ystyr a roddir i "contract details notice" gan adran 53(2) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig" yr ystyr a roddir i "dynamic market notice" gan adran 39 o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau cymhwysol" yr ystyr a roddir i "qualifying utilities dynamic market notice" gan adran 40(6) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "hysbysiad piblinell" yr ystyr a roddir i "pipeline notice" gan adran 93(3) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "hysbysiad tendro" yr ystyr a roddir i "tender notice" gan adran 21(2) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "hysbysiad tryloywder" yr ystyr a roddir i "transparency notice" gan adran 44(2) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "hysbysiad ymgysylltu rhagarweiniol â'r farchnad" yr ystyr a roddir i "preliminary market engagement notice" gan adran 17(2) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "marchnad ddynamig" yr ystyr a roddir i "dynamic market" gan adran 34(8) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "meini prawf dyfarnu" yr ystyr a roddir i "award criteria" gan adran 23(1) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "menter fach a chanolig ei maint" ("*small and medium-sized enterprise*") yr ystyr a roddir gan adran 123(1) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "person cysylltiedig" yr ystyr a roddir i "connected person" gan baragraff 45 o Atodlen 6 i Ddeddf 2023;

ystyr "platfform digidol canolog" ("*central digital platform*") yw'r system ar-lein a sefydlwyd gan y Gweinidog dros Swyddfa'r Cabinet(**1**);

ystyr "platfform digidol Cymreig" ("*Welsh digital platform*") yw'r system ar-lein a ddarperir gan Lywodraeth Cymru i'w defnyddio gan awdurdodau contractio y mae rheoliad 2 yn gymwys iddynt;

mae i "proses ddethol gystadleuol" yr ystyr a roddir i "competitive selection process" gan adran 46(10) o Ddeddf 2023;

mae i "pwnc y contract" ("*contract subject-matter*") yr ystyr a roddir gan reoliad 15;

"preliminary market engagement notice" ("*hysbysiad ymgysylltu rhagarweiniol â'r farchnad*") has the meaning given by section 17(2) of the 2023 Act;

"private utility" ("*cyfleustod preifat*") has the meaning given by section 2(2) of the 2023 Act;

"procurement" ("*caffaeliad*") has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the 2023 Act;

"PSC register" ("*cofrestr pobl â rheolaeth sylweddol*") means the register that a company is required to keep under section 790M of the CA 2006 (duty to keep register)(**1**);

"public contract" ("*contract cyhoeddus*") has the meaning given by section 3 of the 2023 Act;

"public service mutual" ("*cwmni cydfuddiannol gwasanaethau cyhoeddus*") has the meaning given by section 33(6) of the 2023 Act;

"qualifying utilities dynamic market notice" ("*hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau cymhwysol*") has the meaning given by section 40(6) of the 2023 Act;

"significant control" ("*rheolaeth sylweddol*") has the meaning given by section 790C(2) of the CA 2006(**2**);

"small and medium-sized enterprise" ("*menter fach a chanolig ei maint*") has the meaning given by section 123(1) of the 2023 Act;

"special regime contract" ("*contract cyfundrefn arbennig*") has the meaning given by section 10(6) of the 2023 Act;

"supported employment provider" ("*darparwr cyflogaeth â chymorth*") has the meaning given be section 32(4) of the 2023 Act;

"tender notice" ("*hysbysiad tendro*") has the meaning given by section 21(2) of the 2023 Act;

"tendering period" ("*cyfnod tendro*") has the meaning given by section 54(5) of the 2023 Act;

"transparency notice" ("*hysbysiad tryloywder*") has the meaning given by section 44(2) of the 2023 Act;

"unavailable" ("*heb fod ar gael*") means that the Welsh digital platform has not been operational for not less than 4 hours;

"unique identifier" ("*cod adnabod unigryw*") has the meaning given by regulation 9;

(**1**) Gellir cyrchu'r platfform digidol canolog yn: https://www.gov.uk/find-tender.

(**1**) Amended by the Small Business, Enterprise and Employment Act 2015 (c. 26) Schedule 3(1) paragraph 1; and S.I. 2017/693.

(**2**) Inserted by the Small Business, Enterprise and Employment Act 2015 (c. 26) Schedule 3(1) paragraph 1.

mae i "rheolaeth sylweddol" yr ystyr a roddir i "significant control" gan adran 790C(2) o DC 2006(**1**);

ystyr "Swyddfa'r Cabinet" ("*Cabinet Office*") yw adran Llywodraeth y DU sy'n gyfrifol am gefnogi prif weinidog a Chabinet y Deyrnas Unedig, gan weithredu ar ran y Gweinidog dros Swyddfa'r Cabinet;

mae i "system ar-lein arall" ("*alternative online system*") yr ystyr a roddir gan reoliad 5(11).

"utilities contract" ("*contract cyfleustodau*") has the meaning given by section 6 of the 2023 Act;

"utility" ("*cyfleustod*") has the meaning given by section 35(4) of the 2023 Act;"Welsh digital platform" ("*platfform digidol Cymreig*") means the online system provided by the Welsh Government for use by contracting authorities to whom regulation 2 applies;

"works" ("*gweithiau*") has the meaning given by regulation 45.

Cyhoeddi hysbysiadau ar y platfform digidol canolog

5.—(1) Rhaid cyhoeddi neu roi hysbysiad, dogfen neu wybodaeth a gyhoeddir neu a roddir o dan ddarpariaeth o Ddeddf 2023 a restrir ym mharagraff (5) drwy gyhoeddi'r hysbysiad, y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth gan yr awdurdod contractio ar y platfform digidol canolog yn gyntaf.

(2) Oni bai bod paragraff (3) neu baragraff (6) yn gymwys, mae'r gofyniad ym mharagraff (1) i'r awdurdod contractio gyhoeddi neu roi hysbysiad, dogfen neu wybodaeth ar y platfform digidol canolog yn gyntaf wedi ei fodloni pan fo'r awdurdod contractio wedi cyflwyno'r hysbysiad, y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth i'r platfform digidol Cymreig ac—

(a) bo'r Gweinidog dros Swyddfa'r Cabinet wedi rhoi gwybod i'r awdurdod contractio fod yr hysbysiad wedi ei gyflwyno'n llwyddiannus ar gyfer ei gyhoeddi i'r platfform digidol canolog, neu fod y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth wedi ei chyflwyno'n llwyddiannus ar gyfer ei chyhoeddi iddo, neu

(b) bo modd i gyflenwyr ac aelodau o'r cyhoedd gyrchu'r hysbysiad, y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth ar y platfform digidol canolog.

(3) Os yw'r platfform digidol Cymreig heb fod ar gael fel na ellir bodloni'r gofyniad ym mharagraff (2), caniateir i awdurdod contractio gyhoeddi hysbysiad, dogfen neu wybodaeth—

(a) ar y platfform digidol canolog, neu

(b) ar y platfform digidol canolog drwy ddefnyddio system ar-lein arall.

Publication of notices on central digital platform

5.—(1) A notice, document or information which is published or given under a provision of the 2023 Act listed in paragraph (5) must first be published or given, by the contracting authority publishing it on the central digital platform.

(2) Unless paragraph (3) or paragraph (6) apply, the requirement in paragraph (1) for the contracting authority to first publish or give a notice, document or information on the central digital platform is met where the contracting authority has submitted the notice, document or information to the Welsh digital platform and—

(a) the Minister for the Cabinet Office has informed the contracting authority that the notice, document or information has successfully been submitted for publication to the central digital platform, or

(b) the notice, document or information is capable of being accessed by suppliers and members of the public on the central digital platform.

(3) If the Welsh digital platform is unavailable so that the requirement in paragraph (2) cannot be met, a contracting authority may publish a notice, document or information—

(a) on the central digital platform, or

(b) on the central digital platform by using an alternative online system.

(**1**) Mewnosodwyd gan Ddeddf Busnesau Bach, Menter a Chyflogaeth 2015 (p. 26), Atodlen 3(1), paragraff 1.

(4) Pan fo paragraff (3) yn gymwys bydd y gofyniad ym mharagraff (1) wedi ei fodloni—

(a) pan fo'r Gweinidog dros Swyddfa'r Cabinet wedi rhoi gwybod i'r awdurdod contractio fod yr hysbysiad wedi ei gyflwyno'n llwyddiannus ar gyfer ei gyhoeddi i'r platfform, neu fod y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth wedi ei chyflwyno'n llwyddiannus ar gyfer ei chyhoeddi iddo, neu

(b) pan fo modd i gyflenwyr ac aelodau o'r cyhoedd gyrchu'r hysbysiad, y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth ar y platfform digidol canolog.

(5) Y darpariaethau perthnasol o Ddeddf 2023 yw—

(a) adran 15(1) (hysbysiadau caffael arfaethedig)(**1**),

(b) adran 17(1)(a) (hysbysiadau ymgysylltu rhagarweiniol â'r farchnad),

(c) adran 21(1) (hysbysiadau tendro),

(d) adran 24(4) (mireinio meini prawf dyfarnu), mewn cysylltiad ag ailgyhoeddi hysbysiadau tendro yn unig,

(e) adran 31(5) (addasu caffaeliad adran 19), mewn cysylltiad ag ailgyhoeddi hysbysiadau tendro yn unig,

(f) adran 39(2) (hysbysiadau marchnad ddynamig: bwriad i sefydlu marchnad ddynamig)(**2**),

(g) adran 39(3) (hysbysiadau marchnad ddynamig: sefydlu marchnad ddynamig),

(h) adran 39(4) (hysbysiadau marchnad ddynamig: addasiadau i farchnad ddynamig),

(i) adran 39(5) (hysbysiadau marchnad ddynamig: diwedd marchnad ddynamig),

(j) adran 44(1) (hysbysiadau tryloywder),

(k) adran 50(1) (hysbysiadau dyfarnu contract),

(l) adran 52(3) (dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol),

(m) adran 53(1) (hysbysiadau manylion contract),

(n) adran 53(3) (copïau o gontractau),

(o) adran 55(2) (hysbysiadau terfynu caffaeliad),

(p) adran 69(1) (hysbysiadau cydymffurfedd taliadau),

(4) Where paragraph (3) applies the requirement in paragraph (1) will be met where—

(a) the Minister for the Cabinet Office has informed the contracting authority that the notice, document or information has successfully been submitted for publication to the central digital platform, or

(b) the notice, document or information is capable of being accessed by suppliers and members of the public on the central digital platform.

(5) The relevant provisions of the 2023 Act are—

(a) section 15(1) (planned procurement notices)(**1**),

(b) section 17(1)(a) (preliminary market engagement notices),

(c) section 21(1) (tender notices),

(d) section 24(4) (refining award criteria), in respect of republishing tender notices only,

(e) section 31(5) (modifying a section 19 procurement), in respect of republishing tender notices only,

(f) section 39(2) (dynamic market notices: intention to establish a dynamic market)(**2**),

(g) section 39(3) (dynamic market notices: establishment of a dynamic market),

(h) section 39(4) (dynamic market notices: modifications to a dynamic market),

(i) section 39(5) (dynamic market notices: cessation of a dynamic market),

(j) section 44(1) (transparency notices),

(k) section 50(1) (contract award notices),

(l) section 52(3) (key performance indicators),

(m) section 53(1) (contract details notices),

(n) section 53(3) (copies of contracts),

(o) section 55(2) (procurement termination notices),

(p) section 69(1) (payments compliance notices),

(**1**) Mae hysbysiadau caffael arfaethedig yn cynnwys hysbysiadau caffael arfaethedig cymhwysol (gweler adran 15(3) o Ddeddf 2023).

(**2**) Mae hysbysiadau marchnad ddynamig o dan adran 39(2) yn cynnwys hysbysiadau marchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau cymhwysol (gweler adran 40(6) o Ddeddf 2023).

(**1**) Planned procurement notices include qualifying planned procurement notices (see section 15(3) of the 2023 Act).

(**2**) Dynamic market notices under section 39(2) include qualifying utilities dynamic market notices (see section 40(6) of the 2023 Act.).

(q) adran 71(2)(b) (cyflawni contract: asesu perfformiad yn erbyn dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol),

(r) adran 71(5) (cyflawni contract: torri contract cyhoeddus neu fethu â chyflawni),

(s) adran 75(1) (hysbysiadau newid contract),

(t) adran 75(5) (hysbysiadau newid contract: addasiadau a wneir ar y cyd),

(u) adran 77(1) (cyhoeddi addasiadau),

(v) adran 80(1) (hysbysiadau terfynu contract),

(w) adran 87(1) (hysbysiadau tendro ar gyfer contractau sydd o dan y trothwy),

(x) adran 87(3) (hysbysiadau manylion contract yn dilyn contractau hysbysadwy sydd o dan y trothwy),

(y) adran 93(2) (hysbysiadau piblinell), a

(z) adran 94(3) (esemptiadau cyffredinol rhag dyletswyddau i gyhoeddi neu ddatgelu gwybodaeth: gwybodaeth yn cael ei chadw yn ôl).

(6) Os yw'r holl amodau sy'n gymwys ym mharagraff (7) wedi eu bodloni, caiff yr awdurdod contractio gyhoeddi neu roi'r hysbysiad, y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth ar y platfform digidol Cymreig neu, os nad yw ar gael, ar system ar-lein arall ac wrth wneud hynny mae'r awdurdod i'w drin fel pe bai am y tro yn bodloni'r gofyniad ym mharagraff (1).

(7) Yr amodau yw—

(a) yn achos hysbysiad a grybwyllir ym mharagraff (8), nad oes llai na 4 awr wedi mynd heibio ers cyflwyno'r hysbysiad ar gyfer ei gyhoeddi i'r platfform digidol canolog,

(b) yn achos unrhyw hysbysiad arall, unrhyw ddogfen arall neu unrhyw wybodaeth arall, nad oes llai nag 48 awr wedi mynd heibio ers cyflwyno'r hysbysiad, y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth ar gyfer ei gyhoeddi neu ei chyhoeddi i'r platfform digidol canolog,

(c) nad yw'r awdurdod contractio wedi cael cadarnhad gan y Gweinidog dros Swyddfa'r Cabinet fod yr hysbysiad wedi ei gyhoeddi ar y platfform digidol canolog yn llwyddiannus, neu fod y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth wedi ei chyhoeddi arno'n llwyddiannus, a

(d) nad oes modd i aelodau o'r cyhoedd gyrchu'r hysbysiad, y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth ar y platfform digidol canolog.

(q) section 71(2)(b) (contract performance: assessment of performance against key performance indicators),

(r) section 71(5) (contract performance: breach of public contract or failure to perform),

(s) section 75(1) (contract change notices),

(t) section 75(5) (contract change notices: modifications taken together),

(u) section 77(1) (publication of modifications),

(v) section 80(1) (contract termination notices),

(w) section 87(1) (below-threshold tender notices),

(x) section 87(3) (contract details notices following notifiable below-threshold contracts),

(y) section 93(2) (pipeline notices), and

(z) section 94(3) (general exemptions from duties to publish or disclose information: information being withheld).

(6) If all of the conditions that apply in paragraph (7) are met the contracting authority may publish or give the notice, document or information on the Welsh digital platform or, if unavailable, on an alternative online system and in doing so the authority is to be treated as meeting for the time being the requirement in paragraph (1).

(7) The conditions are that—

(a) in the case of a notice mentioned in paragraph (8), no less than 4 hours have passed since the notice was submitted for publication to the central digital platform,

(b) in the case of any other notice, or a document or information, no less than 48 hours have passed since the notice, document or information was submitted for publication to the central digital platform,

(c) the contracting authority has not received confirmation from the Minister for the Cabinet Office that the notice, document or information has successfully been published on the central digital platform, and

(d) the notice, document or information is not capable of being accessed by members of the public on the central digital platform.

(8) Yr hysbysiadau yw hysbysiad tryloywder, hysbysiad dyfarnu contract neu hysbysiad manylion contract sy'n ymwneud ag—

(a) dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus yn uniongyrchol o dan baragraffau 13 a 14 o Atodlen 5 i Ddeddf 2023 (sefyllfa frys), neu

(b) dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus yn uniongyrchol o dan adran 42 o Ddeddf 2023 (dyfarniad uniongyrchol er mwyn gwarchod bywyd, etc.).

(9) Ond nid yw'r awdurdod contractio i gael ei drin mwyach fel pe bai am y tro yn bodloni'r gofyniad ym mharagraff (1) os yw'r Gweinidog dros Swyddfa'r Cabinet yn rhoi gwybod i'r awdurdod contractio fod cyflwyno'r hysbysiad, y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth i'r platfform digidol canolog wedi ei wrthod.

(10) Rhaid i awdurdod contractio sy'n defnyddio'r platfform digidol Cymreig neu system ar-lein arall yn unol â pharagraff (6) gydweithredu â'r Gweinidog dros Swyddfa'r Cabinet er mwyn sicrhau bod yr hysbysiad, y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth o dan sylw wedi hynny—

(a) yn cael ei gyhoeddi neu ei chyhoeddi ar y platfform digidol canolog, a

(b) yn gallu cael ei gyrchu neu ei chyrchu gan aelodau o'r cyhoedd ar y system honno.

(11) Ystyr "system ar-lein arall" yw system ar-lein ar gyfer cyhoeddi gwybodaeth am gaffael—

(a) sy'n system rad ac am ddim ac ar gael yn rhwydd i gyflenwyr ac aelodau o'r cyhoedd,

(b) sy'n system hygyrch i bobl anabl, ac

(c) nad y platfform digidol canolog na'r platfform digidol Cymreig mohoni.

(12) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi'r hysbysiad, y ddogfen neu'r wybodaeth yn rhywle heblaw ar y platfform digidol canolog, y platfform digidol Cymreig neu system ar-lein arall, ond ni chaiff yr awdurdod wneud hynny cyn cydymffurfio â gofynion paragraff (1) neu (6).

Rhannu gwybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr drwy'r platfform digidol canolog

6.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn gymwys i awdurdod contractio pan fo cyflenwr yn rhannu gwybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr â'r awdurdod yn ystod gweithdrefn a restrir ym mharagraff (2) gyda golwg ar ddyfarnu contract cyhoeddus.

(2) Y gweithdrefnau yw—

(a) gweithdrefn agored,

(b) gweithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol,

(8) The notices are a transparency notice, contract award notice or contract details notice relating to—

(a) the direct award of a public contract under paragraphs 13 and 14 of Schedule 5 to the 2023 Act (urgency), or

(b) the direct award of a public contract under section 42 of the 2023 Act (direct award to protect life, etc.).

(9) But the contracting authority is no longer to be treated as meeting for the time being the requirement in paragraph (1) if the Minister for the Cabinet Office informs the contracting authority that the submission of the notice, document or information to the central digital platform has been rejected.

(10) A contracting authority which uses the Welsh digital platform or an alternative online system in accordance with paragraph (6) must cooperate with the Minister for the Cabinet Office to ensure that the notice, document or information in question is subsequently—

(a) published on the central digital platform, and

(b) capable of being accessed by members of the public on that system.

(11) An "alternative online system" is an online system for publishing procurement information which is—

(a) free of charge and readily accessible to suppliers and members of the public,

(b) accessible to disabled people, and

(c) not the central digital platform or the Welsh digital platform.

(12) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing the notice, document or information somewhere other than on the central digital platform, the Welsh digital platform or alternative online system but the authority must not do so before complying with the requirements of paragraph (1) or (6).

Sharing core supplier information through central digital platform

6.—(1) This regulation applies to a contracting authority where a supplier shares core supplier information with the authority during a procedure listed in paragraph (2) with a view to the award of a public contract.

(2) The procedures are—

(a) an open procedure,

(b) a competitive flexible procedure,

(c) dyfarniad uniongyrchol o dan adran 41 neu 43 o Ddeddf 2023, neu

(d) proses ddethol gystadleuol ar gyfer fframweithiau o dan adran 46 o Ddeddf 2023.

(3) Os rhennir gwybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr—

(a) yn ystod gweithdrefn agored, neu

(b) yn ystod gweithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol,

rhaid i'r awdurdod contractio gael cadarnhad gan y cyflenwr ynghylch y materion ym mharagraff (5) cyn diwedd y cyfnod tendro.

(4) Os rhennir gwybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr—

(a) cyn dyfarniad uniongyrchol o dan adran 41 neu 43 o Ddeddf 2023, neu

(b) yn ystod proses ddethol gystadleuol ar gyfer fframweithiau o dan adran 46 o'r Ddeddf honno,

rhaid i'r awdurdod contractio gael cadarnhad gan y cyflenwr ynghylch y materion ym mharagraff (5) cyn dyfarnu'r contract cyhoeddus.

(5) Y materion yw bod y cyflenwr—

(a) wedi cofrestru ar y platfform digidol canolog,

(b) wedi cyflwyno gwybodaeth graidd ddiweddaraf y cyflenwr i'r platfform hwnnw, ac

(c) wedi rhannu'r wybodaeth graidd ddiweddaraf honno am y cyflenwr â'r awdurdod contractio drwy gyfleuster sydd wedi ei ddarparu ar y platfform hwnnw at ddiben rhannu gwybodaeth graidd cyflenwyr.

(6) Mae paragraff (7) yn gymwys—

(a) pan fo cyflenwr wedi rhannu gwybodaeth graidd ddiweddaraf y cyflenwr ag awdurdod contractio yn ystod gweithdrefn a restrir ym mharagraff (2), a

(b) pan fo gwybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr yn newid wedi hynny, a bo'r cyflenwr yn rhannu â'r awdurdod contractio, cyn i'r contract cyhoeddus gael ei ddyfarnu, wybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr sydd wedi ei diweddaru neu wedi ei chywiro.

(7) Rhaid i'r awdurdod contractio gael cadarnhad pellach gan y cyflenwr ynghylch y materion ym mharagraff (8) cyn dyfarnu'r contract cyhoeddus.

(8) Y materion yw bod y cyflenwr—

(a) wedi cyflwyno i'r platfform digidol canolog wybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr sydd wedi ei diweddaru neu ei chywiro, a

(c) a direct award under section 41 or 43 of the 2023 Act, or

(d) a competitive selection process for frameworks under section 46 of the 2023 Act.

(3) If the core supplier information is shared—

(a) during an open procedure, or

(b) a competitive flexible procedure,

the contracting authority must obtain confirmation from the supplier of the matters in paragraph (5) before the end of the tendering period.

(4) If the core supplier information is shared—

(a) before a direct award under section 41 or 43 of the 2023 Act, or

(b) during a competitive selection process for frameworks under section 46 of that Act,

the contracting authority must obtain confirmation from the supplier of the matters in paragraph (5) before the award of the public contract.

(5) The matters are that the supplier—

(a) has registered on the central digital platform,

(b) has submitted its up-to-date core supplier information to that platform, and

(c) has shared that up-to-date core supplier information with the contracting authority by means of a facility provided on that platform for the purpose of sharing core supplier information.

(6) Paragraph (7) applies where—

(a) a supplier has shared up-to-date core supplier information with a contracting authority during a procedure listed in paragraph (2), and

(b) the supplier's core supplier information subsequently changes, and the supplier shares updated or corrected core supplier information with the contracting authority before the award of the public contract.

(7) The contracting authority must obtain a further confirmation from the supplier of the matters in paragraph (8) before the award of the public contract.

(8) The matters are that the supplier—

(a) has submitted the updated or corrected core supplier information to the central digital platform, and

(b) wedi rhannu'r wybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr sydd wedi ei diweddaru neu ei chywiro â'r awdurdod contractio drwy gyfleuster a ddarperir ar y platfform hwnnw at ddiben rhannu gwybodaeth graidd cyflenwyr.

(9) Yn yRhan hon, ystyr "gwybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr" yw—

(a) gwybodaeth sylfaenol y cyflenwr, a nodir yn rheoliad 10,

(b) gwybodaeth y cyflenwr o ran ei sefyllfa ariannol ac economaidd, a nodir yn rheoliad 11,

(c) gwybodaeth y cyflenwr o ran ei bersonau cysylltiedig, a nodir yn rheoliad 12, a

(d) gwybodaeth y cyflenwr o ran seiliau dros wahardd, a nodir yn rheoliad 13.

(10) Yn y rheoliad hwn, mae cyfeiriad at gyfleuster a ddarperir ar y platfform digidol canolog yn cynnwys cyfeiriad at gyfleuster i lawrlwytho gwybodaeth sydd i'w hanfon ymlaen at awdurdod contractio gan gyflenwr.

(11) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn ddarostyngedig i reoliad 8.

(b) has shared the updated or corrected core supplier information with the contracting authority by means of a facility provided on that platform for the purpose of sharing core supplier information.

(9) In this Part, "core supplier information" means—

(a) the supplier's basic information set out in regulation 10,

(b) the supplier's economic and financial standing information set out in regulation 11,

(c) the supplier's connected person information set out in regulation 12, and

(d) the supplier's exclusion grounds information set out in regulation 13.

(10) In this regulation a reference to a facility provided on the central digital platform includes a reference to a facility to download information to be forwarded on to a contracting authority by a supplier.

(11) This regulation is subject to regulation 8.

Gwybodaeth y cyflenwr ar gyfer contractau hysbysadwy sydd o dan y trothwy

7.—(1) Cyn i gyflenwr gymryd rhan mewn caffaeliad hysbysadwy sydd o dan y trothwy ac a gyflawnir gan awdurdod contractio, rhaid i'r awdurdod sicrhau bod y cyflenwr wedi cofrestru ar y platfform digidol canolog.

(2) Rhaid i'r awdurdod contractio gael cadarnhad cofrestru gan y cyflenwr cyn dyfarnu'r contract hysbysadwy sydd o dan y trothwy.

(3) Yn y rheoliad hwn—

ystyr "caffaeliad hysbysadwy sydd o dan y trothwy" ("*notifiable below-threshold procurement*") yw dyfarnu contract hysbysadwy sydd o dan y trothwy, ymrwymo iddo a'i reoli;

mae i "contract hysbysadwy sydd o dan y trothwy" yr ystyr a roddir i "notifiable below-threshold contract" gan adran 87(4) o Ddeddf 2023.

Supplier information for notifiable below-threshold contracts

7.—(1) Before a supplier participates in a notifiable below-threshold procurement carried out by a contracting authority, the authority must ensure that the supplier has registered on the central digital platform.

(2) The contracting authority must obtain confirmation of registration from the supplier before the award of the notifiable below-threshold contract.

(3) In this regulation—

"notifiable below-threshold contract" ("*contract hysbysadwy sydd o dan y trothwy*") has the meaning given by section 87(4) of the 2023 Act;

"notifiable below-threshold procurement" ("*caffaeliad hysbysadwy sydd o dan y trothwy*") means the award, entry into and management of a notifiable below-threshold contract.

Gwybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr: platfform ddim yn gweithio, sefyllfa frys, cyfleustodau preifat

8.—(1) Pan na fo modd i awdurdod contractio, mewn cysylltiad â gwybodaeth graidd y cyflenwr a rennir yn ystod gweithdrefn agored neu weithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol, gael cadarnhad gan y cyflenwr ynghylch y materion yn rheoliad 6(5) cyn diwedd y cyfnod tendro oherwydd y rheswm ym mharagraff (2), mae paragraff (3) yn gymwys.

(2) Y rheswm yw nad oedd modd i'r cyflenwr gofrestru'n rhesymol ar y platfform digidol canolog, cyflwyno gwybodaeth iddo, neu ddefnyddio cyfleuster ar gyfer rhannu gwybodaeth drwyddo, oherwydd nad oedd y platfform hwnnw yn gweithio'n briodol yn ystod unrhyw gyfnod cyn diwedd y cyfnod tendro.

(3) Rhaid i'r awdurdod contractio gael cadarnhad gan y cyflenwr ynghylch y materion yn rheoliad 6(5) cyn gynted ag y bo'n ymarferol a pha un bynnag cyn dyfarnu'r contract.

(4) Mae rheoliad 6 yn gymwys yn achos dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus yn uniongyrchol yn unol â pharagraffau 13 a 14 o Atodlen 5 i Ddeddf 2023 (sefyllfa frys), ond gan ddarllen rheoliad 6—

(a) fel pe bai'r cyfeiriad ym mharagraff (4) at yr awdurdod contractio yn cael cadarnhad cyn dyfarnu'r contract cyhoeddus yn gyfeiriad at yr awdurdod yn cael cadarnhad cyn gynted ag y bo'n ymarferol a pha un bynnag cyn dyddiad cyhoeddi'r hysbysiad manylion contract, a

(b) fel pe bai paragraffau (6) i (8) wedi eu hepgor.

(5) Nid yw rheoliad 6 yn gymwys i gyfleustod preifat yn achos dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus yn uniongyrchol yn unol â pharagraffau 13 a 14 o Atodlen 5 i Ddeddf 2023 (sefyllfa frys).

Core supplier information: platform not working, urgency, private utilities

8.—(1) Where, in respect of core supplier information shared during an open procedure or a competitive flexible procedure, a contracting authority cannot obtain confirmation from the supplier of the matters in regulation 6(5) before the end of the tendering period due to the reason in paragraph (2), paragraph (3) applies.

(2) The reason is that the supplier could not reasonably register on, submit information to, or use a facility for sharing information through, the central digital platform because that platform was not working properly during any period before the end of the tendering period.

(3) The contracting authority must obtain confirmation from the supplier of the matters in regulation 6(5) as soon as practicable and in any event before the award of the contract.

(4) Regulation 6 applies in the case of a direct award of a public contract pursuant to paragraphs 13 and 14 of Schedule 5 to the 2023 Act (urgency), but reading regulation 6 as if—

(a) the reference in paragraph (4) to the contracting authority obtaining confirmation before the award of the public contract were a reference to the authority obtaining confirmation as soon as practicable and in any event before the date when the contract details notice is published, and

(b) paragraphs (6) to (8) were omitted.

(5) Regulation 6 does not apply to a private utility in the case of a direct award of a public contract pursuant to paragraphs 13 and 14 of Schedule 5 to the 2023 Act (urgency).

Codau adnabod unigryw ac esemptiad rhag eu cyhoeddi ar y platfform digidol Cymreig neu system ar-lein arall

9.—(1) Yn y Rhan hon, ystyr "cod adnabod unigryw"—

(a) yn achos caffaeliad, yw'r cod unigryw a ddyrennir gan y platfform digidol canolog pan gyhoeddir yr hysbysiad cyntaf sy'n ymwneud â'r caffaeliad ar y platfform hwnnw, heblaw o dan yr amgylchiadau a nodir yn is-baragraff (b),

Unique identifiers and exemption from publishing them on the Welsh digital platform or alternative online system

9.—(1) In this Part, "unique identifier" means—

(a) in the case of a procurement, the unique code allocated by the central digital platform when the first notice relating to the procurement is published on that platform, other than in the circumstances set out in sub-paragraph (b),

(b) yn achos caffaeliad pan fo newid wedi bod i ddyfarniad uniongyrchol yn unol ag adran 43 o Ddeddf 2023, yw'r cod unigryw a ddyrennir gan y platfform digidol canolog pan gyhoeddir yr hysbysiad tryloywder sy'n ymwneud â'r contract ar y platfform hwnnw,

(c) yn achos contract, y cod unigryw sy'n galluogi'r sawl a fo'n darllen hysbysiad sy'n cyfeirio at y contract i wahaniaethu rhwng y contract hwnnw a chontractau eraill sydd wedi eu dyfarnu o dan yr un broses gaffael,

(d) yn achos marchnad ddynamig, y cod unigryw a ddyrennir gan y platfform digidol canolog pan gyhoeddir y cyntaf o'r hysbysiadau a ganlyn ar y platfform hwnnw mewn perthynas â'r farchnad ddynamig—

(i) unrhyw hysbysiad piblinell,

(ii) unrhyw hysbysiad ymgysylltu rhagarweiniol â'r farchnad, neu

(iii) yr hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig cyntaf, ac

(e) yn achos—

(i) cyflenwr,

(ii) awdurdod contractio,

(iii) person sy'n cyflawni caffaeliad, neu ran o gaffaeliad, ar ran awdurdod contractio, neu

(iv) person heblaw awdurdod contractio sy'n sefydlu marchnad ddynamig yn unol ag adran 35(3) o Ddeddf 2023,

y cod unigryw a gyflwynir i'r platfform digidol canolog ac a gydnabyddir gan y platfform hwnnw neu, pan na chyflwynir ac na chydnabyddir cod o'r fath, y cod unigryw a ddyrennir gan y platfform hwnnw pan yw'r person yn cofrestru ar y platfform hwnnw.

(2) Mae paragraff (3) yn gymwys pan fo awdurdod contractio yn cyhoeddi hysbysiad, dogfen neu wybodaeth a grybwyllir yn rheoliad 5(5) ar y platfform digidol Cymreig neu, os nad yw ar gael, ar system ar-lein arall o dan reoliad 5(6).

(3) Nid yw'n ofynnol i'r awdurdod contractio gyhoeddi unrhyw god adnabod unigryw yn unol â'r Rhan hon hyd nes y cyhoeddir yr hysbysiad hwnnw, y ddogfen honno neu'r wybodaeth honno wedi hynny ar y platfform digidol canolog o dan reoliad 5(10).

(b) in the case of a procurement where there has been a switch to a direct award in accordance with section 43 of the 2023 Act, the unique code allocated by the central digital platform when the transparency notice relating to the contract is published on that platform,

(c) in the case of a contract, the unique code which enables a reader of a notice referring to the contract to distinguish the contract from other contracts awarded under the same procurement process,

(d) in the case of a dynamic market, the unique code allocated by the central digital platform when the first of the following notices is published on that platform in relation to the dynamic market—

(i) any pipeline notice,

(ii) any preliminary market engagement notice, or

(iii) the first dynamic market notice, and

(e) in the case of—

(i) a supplier,

(ii) a contracting authority,

(iii) a person carrying out a procurement, or part of a procurement, on behalf of a contracting authority, or

(iv) a person other than a contracting authority who is establishing a dynamic market in accordance with section 35(3) of the 2023 Act,

the unique code which is submitted to the central digital platform and is recognised by that platform or, where no such code is submitted and recognised, the unique code which is allocated by that platform when the person registers on that platform.

(2) Paragraph (3) applies where a contracting authority publishes a notice, document or information mentioned in regulation 5(5) on the Welsh digital platform or, if unavailable, on an alternative online system under regulation 5(6).

(3) The contracting authority is not required to publish any unique identifier in accordance with this Part until that notice, document or information is subsequently published on the central digital platform under regulation 5(10).

Gwybodaeth sylfaenol y cyflenwr

10.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth sylfaenol y cyflenwr.

(2) Pan fo cyflenwr yn unigolyn, yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) enw'r cyflenwr,

(b) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y cyflenwr,

(c) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y cyflenwr,

(d) pan fo gan y cyflenwr wefan, cyfeiriad y wefan,

(e) rhif cofrestru TAW y cyflenwr (o fewn yr ystyr a roddir i "VAT registration number" yn adran 5A(6) o Ddeddf Treth ar Werth 1994(**1**)), os yw'n gymwys, ac

(f) manylion unrhyw gymhwyster perthnasol neu unrhyw sicrwydd masnach perthnasol a ddelir gan yr unigolyn, gan gynnwys—

(i) yn achos cymhwyster, enw'r person neu'r corff a ddyfarnodd y cymhwyster, enw'r cymhwyster a'r dyddiad y cafodd ei ddyfarnu, neu

(ii) yn achos sicrwydd masnach, enw'r person neu'r corff a ddyfarnodd y cofrestriad, rhif cyfeirnod y sicrwydd a'r dyddiad y rhoddwyd y sicrwydd.

(3) Pan na fo'r cyflenwr yn unigolyn, yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) enw'r cyflenwr,

(b) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y cyflenwr,

(c) cyfeiriad cofrestredig y cyflenwr neu gyfeiriad ei brif swyddfa,

(d) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y cyflenwr,

(e) pan fo'r cyflenwr yn marchnata ei nwyddau, ei wasanaethau neu ei weithiau ar-lein, cyfeiriad y wefan berthnasol,

(f) ffurf gyfreithiol y cyflenwr a'r gyfraith y'i llywodraethir odani,

(g) pan fo'r cyflenwr yn gwmni sydd wedi ei gofrestru o dan DC 2006, y dyddiad y cofrestrodd y cyflenwr o dan y Ddeddf honno,

(**1**) 1994 p. 23. Mewnosodwyd adran 5A gan Ddeddf Trethi (Ar ôl y Cyfnod Pontio) 2020 (p. 26), Atodlen 3(1), paragraff 2.

Supplier's basic information

10.—(1) This regulation sets out the supplier's basic information.

(2) Where the supplier is an individual, the information is—

(a) the supplier's name,

(b) the unique identifier for the supplier,

(c) the supplier's contact postal address and email address,

(d) where the supplier has a website, the website address,

(e) the supplier's VAT registration number (within the meaning of section 5A(6) of the Value Added Tax Act 1994(**1**)), if applicable, and

(f) details of any relevant qualification or trade assurance held by the individual, including—

(i) in the case of a qualification, the name of the person or body which awarded the qualification, the name of the qualification and the date it was awarded, or

(ii) in the case of a trade assurance, the name of the person or body which awarded the registration, the assurance reference number and the date the assurance was given.

(3) Where the supplier is not an individual, the information is—

(a) the supplier's name,

(b) the unique identifier for the supplier,

(c) the supplier's registered or principal office address,

(d) the supplier's contact postal address and email address,

(e) where the supplier markets its goods, services or works online, the relevant website address,

(f) the supplier's legal form and the law by which it is governed,

(g) where the supplier is a company registered under the CA 2006, the date when the supplier registered under that Act,

(**1**) 1994 c. 23. Section 5A was inserted by the Taxation (Post-transition Period) Act 2020 (c. 26) Schedule 3(1) paragraph 2.

(h) pan na fo'r cyflenwr yn gwmni sydd wedi ei gofrestru o dan DC 2006—

(i) unrhyw ddyddiad cyfwerth â'r dyddiad a grybwyllir yn is-baragraff (g), neu

(ii) pan na fo dyddiad cyfwerth, y dyddiad y dechreuodd y cyflenwr fasnachu,

(i) rhif cofrestru TAW y cyflenwr (o fewn yr ystyr a roddir i "VAT registration number" yn adran 5A(6) o Ddeddf Treth ar Werth 1994), os yw'n gymwys,

(j) manylion unrhyw gymhwyster perthnasol neu unrhyw sicrwydd masnach perthnasol a ddelir gan y cyflenwr, gan gynnwys—

(i) yn achos cymhwyster, enw'r person neu'r corff a ddyfarnodd y cymhwyster, enw'r cymhwyster a'r dyddiad y cafodd ei ddyfarnu, neu

(ii) yn achos sicrwydd masnach, enw'r person neu'r corff a ddyfarnodd y cofrestriad, rhif cyfeirnod y sicrwydd a'r dyddiad y rhoddwyd y sicrwydd, a

(k) a yw'r cyflenwr—

(i) yn fenter fach a chanolig ei maint,

(ii) yn gorff anllywodraethol â gwerthoedd yn ei lywio ac sy'n ailfuddsoddi ei wargedion yn bennaf er mwyn hybu amcanion cymdeithasol, amgylcheddol neu ddiwylliannol,

(iii) yn ddarparwr cyflogaeth â chymorth, neu

(iv) yn gwmni cydfuddiannol gwasanaethau cyhoeddus.

Gwybodaeth y cyflenwr o ran ei sefyllfa economaidd ac ariannol

11.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth y cyflenwr o ran ei sefyllfa economaidd ac ariannol.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) yn achos cyflenwr yr oedd yn ofynnol i'w gyfrifon gael eu harchwilio ar gyfer dwy flwyddyn ariannol ddiweddaraf y cyflenwr yn unol â Rhan 16 o DC 2006, copi o'r cyfrifon hynny,

(b) yn achos cyflenwr yr oedd yn ofynnol i'w gyfrifon gael eu harchwilio ar gyfer blwyddyn ariannol ddiweddaraf y cyflenwr yn unol â Rhan 16 o DC 2006, ond nid y flwyddyn ariannol yn union cyn honno, copi o'r cyfrifon hynny,

(h) where the supplier is not a company registered under the CA 2006—

(i) any equivalent date to that mentioned in sub-paragraph (g), or

(ii) where there is no equivalent date, the date the supplier began trading,

(i) the supplier's VAT registration number (within the meaning of section 5A(6) of the Value Added Tax Act 1994), if applicable,

(j) details of any relevant qualification or trade assurance held by the supplier, including—

(i) in the case of a qualification, the name of the person or body which awarded the qualification, the name of the qualification and the date it was awarded, or

(ii) in the case of a trade assurance, the name of the person or body which awarded the registration, the assurance reference number and the date the assurance was given, and

(k) whether the supplier is—

(i) a small and medium-sized enterprise,

(ii) a non-governmental organisation that is value-driven and which principally reinvests its surpluses to further social, environmental or cultural objectives,

(iii) a supported employment provider, or

(iv) a public service mutual.

Supplier's economic and financial standing information

11.—(1) This regulation sets out the supplier's economic and financial standing information.

(2) The information is—

(a) in the case of a supplier whose accounts were required to be audited for both of the supplier's most recent two financial years in accordance with Part 16 of the CA 2006, a copy of those accounts,

(b) in the case of a supplier whose accounts were required to be audited for the supplier's most recent financial year in accordance with Part 16 of the CA 2006, but not the financial year immediately preceding that, a copy of those accounts,

(c) yn achos cyflenwr yr oedd yn ofynnol i'w gyfrifon gael eu harchwilio ar gyfer dwy flwyddyn ariannol ddiweddaraf y cyflenwr yn unol â gofyniad tramor cyfwerth â Rhan 16 o DC 2006, copi o'r cyfrifon hynny,

(d) yn achos cyflenwr yr oedd yn ofynnol i'w gyfrifon gael eu harchwilio ar gyfer blwyddyn ariannol ddiweddaraf y cyflenwr yn unol â gofyniad tramor cyfwerth â Rhan 16 o DC 2006, ond nid y flwyddyn ariannol yn union cyn honno, copi o'r cyfrifon hynny, neu

(e) yn achos unrhyw gyflenwr arall—

(i) os oedd y cyflenwr mewn busnes am y ddwy o flynyddoedd ariannol mwyaf diweddar y cyflenwr, cyfrifon neu wybodaeth arall am y ddwy flynedd hynny, neu

(ii) os oedd y cyflenwr mewn busnes am flwyddyn ariannol ddiweddaraf y cyflenwr ond nid y flwyddyn ariannol yn union cyn hynny, cyfrifon neu wybodaeth arall ar gyfer blwyddyn ariannol ddiweddaraf y cyflenwr,

sy'n gyfwerth â gwybodaeth a gynhwysir mewn cyfrifon a archwilir yn unol â Rhan 16 o DC 2006, i'r graddau y gellir rhoi'r cyfrifon hynny neu'r wybodaeth arall honno yn rhesymol.

(3) Ym mharagraff (2)(a) a (b) mae i "blwyddyn ariannol" yr un ystyr â "financial year" yn adran 390 o DC 2006.

Gwybodaeth y cyflenwr o ran ei bersonau cysylltiedig

12.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth y cyflenwr o ran ei bersonau cysylltiedig.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw'r wybodaeth yn y rheoliad hwn ar gyfer pob person cysylltiedig i'r cyflenwr.

(3) Mae paragraff (4) yn nodi'r wybodaeth—

(a) pan fo'r cyflenwr yn gwmni sydd wedi ei gofrestru o dan DC 2006,

(b) pan fo'r person cysylltiedig yn berson â rheolaeth sylweddol dros y cyflenwr, ac

(c) pan fo'r person cysylltiedig yn gofrestradwy.

(4) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) enw, dyddiad geni a chenedligrwydd y person cysylltiedig,

(b) cyfeiriad cyflwyno'r person cysylltiedig,

(c) pa un neu ragor o'r amodau penodedig yn Rhan 1 o Atodlen 1A i DC 2006 sy'n gymwys,

(c) in the case of a supplier whose accounts were required to be audited for both of the supplier's most recent two financial years in accordance with an overseas equivalent to Part 16 of the CA 2006, a copy of those accounts,

(d) in the case of a supplier whose accounts were required to be audited for the supplier's most recent financial year in accordance with an overseas equivalent to Part 16 of the CA 2006, but not the financial year immediately preceding that, a copy of those accounts, or

(e) in the case of any other supplier—

(i) if the supplier was in business for both of the supplier's most recent financial years, accounts or other information for both of those years, or

(ii) if the supplier was in business for the supplier's most recent financial year but not the financial year immediately preceding that, accounts or other information for the supplier's most recent financial year,

which is equivalent to information contained in accounts audited in accordance with Part 16 of the CA 2006, so far as those accounts or that other information can reasonably be given.

(3) In paragraph (2)(a) and (b) "financial year" has the same meaning as in section 390 of the CA 2006.

Supplier's connected person information

12.—(1) This regulation sets out the supplier's connected person information.

(2) The information is the information in this regulation for each connected person of the supplier.

(3) Paragraph (4) sets out the information where—

(a) the supplier is a company registered under the CA 2006,

(b) the connected person is a person with significant control over the supplier, and

(c) the connected person is registrable.

(4) The information is—

(a) the connected person's name, date of birth and nationality,

(b) the connected person's service address,

(c) which of the specified conditions in Part 1 of Schedule 1A to the CA 2006 applies,

(d) y dyddiad pan ddaeth y person cysylltiedig yn gofrestradwy fel person â rheolaeth sylweddol, os yw'n gymwys, ac

(e) enw'r gofrestr pobl â rheolaeth sylweddol y mae'r person cysylltiedig wedi ei gofrestru arni fel person â rheolaeth sylweddol, os yw'n gymwys.

(5) Mae paragraff (6) yn nodi'r wybodaeth—

(a) pan fo'r cyflenwr yn gwmni sydd wedi ei gofrestru o dan DC 2006,

(b) pan fo'r person cysylltiedig yn endid cyfreithiol perthnasol, ac

(c) pan fo'r person cysylltiedig yn gofrestradwy.

(6) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) enw'r person cysylltiedig,

(b) cyfeiriad cofrestredig y person cysylltiedig neu gyfeiriad ei brif swyddfa,

(c) cyfeiriad cyflwyno'r person cysylltiedig,

(d) ffurf gyfreithiol y person cysylltiedig a'r gyfraith y'i llywodraethir odani,

(e) pa un neu ragor o'r amodau penodedig yn Rhan 1 o Atodlen 1A i DC 2006 sy'n gymwys,

(f) y dyddiad pan ddaeth y person cysylltiedig yn gofrestradwy fel endid cyfreithiol perthnasol, os yw'n gymwys, ac

(g) enw'r gofrestr pobl â rheolaeth sylweddol y mae'r person cysylltiedig wedi ei gofrestru arni fel endid cyfreithiol perthnasol, os yw'n gymwys.

(7) Mae paragraff (8) yn nodi'r wybodaeth—

(a) pan fo'r cyflenwr yn gwmni sydd wedi ei gofrestru o dan DC 2006, a

(b) pan fo'r person cysylltiedig—

(i) yn gyfarwyddwr neu'n gyfarwyddwr cysgodol i'r cyflenwr, a

(ii) yn unigolyn.

(8) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) enw, dyddiad geni a chenedligrwydd y person cysylltiedig,

(b) cyfeiriad cyflwyno'r person cysylltiedig, ac

(c) y wlad neu'r wladwriaeth (neu'r rhan o'r Deyrnas Unedig) y mae'r person cysylltiedig yn preswylio ynddi fel arfer.

(9) Mae paragraff (10) yn nodi'r wybodaeth—

(a) pan fo'r cyflenwr yn gwmni sydd wedi ei gofrestru o dan DC 2006, a

(d) the date when the connected person became registrable as a person with significant control, if applicable, and

(e) the name of the PSC register on which the connected person is registered as a person with significant control, if applicable.

(5) Paragraph (6) sets out the information where—

(a) the supplier is a company registered under the CA 2006,

(b) the connected person is a relevant legal entity, and

(c) the connected person is registrable.

(6) The information is—

(a) the connected person's name,

(b) the connected person's registered or principal office address,

(c) the connected person's service address,

(d) the connected person's legal form and the law by which it is governed,

(e) which of the specified conditions in Part 1 of Schedule 1A to the CA 2006 applies,

(f) the date when the connected person became registrable as a relevant legal entity, if applicable, and

(g) the name of the PSC register on which the connected person is registered as a relevant legal entity, if applicable.

(7) Paragraph (8) sets out the information where—

(a) the supplier is a company registered under the CA 2006, and

(b) the connected person is—

(i) a director or shadow director of the supplier, and

(ii) an individual.

(8) The information is—

(a) the connected person's name, date of birth and nationality,

(b) the connected person's service address, and

(c) the country or state (or part of the United Kingdom) in which the connected person is usually resident.

(9) Paragraph (10) sets out the information where—

(a) the supplier is a company registered under the CA 2006, and

(b) o ran y person cysylltiedig—

(i) pan fo'n gyfarwyddwr neu'n gyfarwyddwr cysgodol i'r cyflenwr, a

(ii) pan na fo'n unigolyn.

(10) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) enw'r person cysylltiedig;

(b) cyfeiriad cofrestredig y person cysylltiedig neu gyfeiriad ei brif swyddfa,

(c) cyfeiriad cyflwyno'r person cysylltiedig,

(d) ffurf gyfreithiol y person cysylltiedig a'r gyfraith y'i llywodraethir odani, ac

(e) pan fo'r person cysylltiedig yn gwmni sydd wedi ei gofrestru o dan DC 2006, rhif cofrestru'r person a roddwyd o dan y Ddeddf honno.

(11) Mae paragraff (12) yn nodi'r wybodaeth—

(a) pan fo'r cyflenwr yn gwmni sydd wedi ei gofrestru o dan DC 2006, a

(b) pan fo'r person cysylltiedig yn rhiant-ymgymeriad neu'n is-ymgymeriad i'r cyflenwr.

(12) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) enw'r person cysylltiedig,

(b) cyfeiriad cofrestredig y person cysylltiedig neu gyfeiriad ei brif swyddfa,

(c) cyfeiriad cyflwyno'r person cysylltiedig, a

(d) pan fo'r person cysylltiedig yn gwmni sydd wedi ei gofrestru o dan DC 2006, y rhif cofrestru a roddwyd o dan y Ddeddf honno.

(13) Mae paragraff (14) yn nodi'r wybodaeth—

(a) pan fo'r cyflenwr yn gwmni sydd wedi ei gofrestru o dan DC 2006, a

(b) pan fo'r person cysylltiedig yn gwmni rhagflaenol i'r cyflenwr.

(14) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) enw'r person cysylltiedig,

(b) cyfeiriad cofrestredig olaf y person cysylltiedig neu gyfeiriad ei brif swyddfa olaf,

(c) pan fo'r person cysylltiedig yn gwmni sydd wedi ei gofrestru o dan DC 2006, y rhif cofrestru a roddwyd o dan y Ddeddf honno, a

(d) y dyddiad pan aeth y person cysylltiedig yn ansolfent ac y peidiodd â masnachu.

(b) the connected person is—

(i) a director or shadow director of the supplier, and

(ii) not an individual.

(10) The information is—

(a) the connected person's name,

(b) the connected person's registered or principal office address,

(c) the connected person's service address,

(d) the connected person's legal form and the law by which it is governed, and

(e) where the connected person is a company registered under the CA 2006, the person's registration number given under that Act.

(11) Paragraph (12) sets out the information where—

(a) the supplier is a company registered under the CA 2006, and

(b) the connected person is a parent undertaking or a subsidiary undertaking of the supplier.

(12) The information is—

(a) the name of the connected person,

(b) the connected person's registered or principal office address,

(c) the connected person's service address, and

(d) where the connected person is a company registered under the CA 2006, the registration number given under that Act.

(13) Paragraph (14) sets out the information where—

(a) the supplier is a company registered under the CA 2006, and

(b) the connected person is a predecessor company of the supplier.

(14) The information is—

(a) the name of the connected person,

(b) the connected person's last registered or principal office address,

(c) where the connected person is a company registered under the CA 2006, the registration number given under that Act, and

(d) the date when the connected person became insolvent and ceased to trade.

(15) Mae paragraff (16) yn nodi'r wybodaeth—

(a) pan na fo'r cyflenwr yn gwmni sydd wedi ei gofrestru o dan DC 2006, a

(b) pan ellir ystyried yn rhesymol fod y person cysylltiedig mewn sefyllfa gyfwerth, mewn perthynas â'r cyflenwr, â'r person cysylltiedig a ddisgrifir ym mharagraff (3), (5), (7), (9), (11) neu (13).

(16) Mae'r wybodaeth yn wybodaeth y gellir ystyried yn rhesymol ei bod yn gyfwerth â'r hyn y cyfeirir ato ym mharagraff (4), (6), (8), (10), (12) neu (14) (yn ôl y digwydd).

(17) Mae paragraff (18) yn nodi'r wybodaeth ar gyfer person cysylltiedig nad yw unrhyw un o baragraffau (3), (5), (7), (9), (11), (13) na (15) yn gymwys iddo—

(a) sydd â'r hawl i arfer, neu sy'n arfer mewn gwirionedd, ddylanwad sylweddol neu reolaeth sylweddol dros y cyflenwr, neu

(b) y mae gan y cyflenwr yr hawl i arfer, neu ei fod yn arfer mewn gwirionedd, ddylanwad sylweddol neu reolaeth sylweddol drosto.

(18) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) enw'r person cysylltiedig,

(b) cyfeiriad cofrestredig y person cysylltiedig neu gyfeiriad ei brif swyddfa,

(c) cyfeiriad cyflwyno'r person cysylltiedig,

(d) ffurf gyfreithiol y person cysylltiedig a'r gyfraith y'i llywodraethir odani,

(e) pan fo'r person cysylltiedig yn gwmni sydd wedi ei gofrestru o dan DC 2006, y rhif cofrestru a roddwyd o dan y Ddeddf honno,

(f) pan fo'r person cysylltiedig yn gyfwerth tramor â chwmni sydd wedi ei gofrestru o dan DC 2006, y rhif cofrestru sy'n gyfwerth â'r rhai sydd wedi eu dyroddi o dan DC 2006,

(g) pa un neu ragor o'r amodau penodedig yn Rhan 1 o Atodlen 1A i DC 2006 sy'n gymwys, ac

(h) y dyddiad pan ddaeth y person cysylltiedig yn gofrestradwy fel person â rheolaeth sylweddol, os yw'n gymwys.

(19) Yn y rheoliad hwn—

mae i "cofrestradwy"—

(a) mewn cysylltiad â pherson â rheolaeth sylweddol, yr ystyr a roddir i "registrable" gan adran 790C(4) o DC 2006;

(b) mewn cysylltiad ag endid cyfreithiol perthnasol, yr ystyr a roddir i "registrable" gan adran 790C(8) o DC 2006;

(15) Paragraph (16) sets out the information where—

(a) the supplier is not a company registered under the CA 2006, and

(b) the connected person can reasonably be considered to stand in an equivalent position in relation to the supplier as the connected person described in paragraph (3), (5), (7), (9), (11) or (13).

(16) The information is information which can reasonably be considered to be equivalent to that referred to in paragraph (4), (6), (8), (10), (12) or (14) (as the case may be).

(17) Paragraph (18) sets out the information for a connected person to whom none of paragraphs (3), (5), (7), (9), (11), (13) or (15) apply—

(a) with the right to exercise, or who actually exercises, significant influence or control over the supplier, or

(b) over which the supplier has the right to exercise, or actually exercises, significant influence or control.

(18) The information is—

(a) the connected person's name,

(b) the connected person's registered or principal office address,

(c) the connected person's service address,

(d) the connected person's legal form and the law by which it is governed,

(e) where the connected person is a company registered under the CA 2006, the registration number given under that Act,

(f) where the connected person is an overseas equivalent to a company registered under the CA 2006, the registration number which is equivalent to those issued under the CA 2006,

(g) which of the specified conditions in Part 1 of Schedule 1A to the CA 2006 applies, and

(h) the date when the connected person became registrable as a person with significant control, if applicable.

(19) In this regulation—

"registrable" ("*cofrestradwy*")—

(a) in respect of a person with significant control, has the meaning given by section 790C(4) of the CA 2006;

(b) in respect of a relevant legal entity, has the meaning given by section 790C(8) of the CA 2006;

mae i “cyfeiriad cyflwyno” yr ystyr a roddir i “service address” gan adran 1141 o DC 2006;

mae i “endid cyfreithiol perthnasol” yr ystyr a roddir i “relevant legal entity” gan adran 790C(6) o DC 2006;mae i’r termau “cyfarwyddwr”, “rhiant-ymgymeriad”, “is-ymgymeriad”, “cwmni rhagflaenol” a “cyfarwyddwr cysgodol” yr un ystyr ag a roddir i “director”, “parent undertaking”, “subsidiary undertaking”, “predecessor company” a “shadow director” yn y drefn honno gan baragraff 45 o Atodlen 6 i Ddeddf 2023.

“relevant legal entity” (“*endid cyfreithiol perthnasol*”) has the meaning given by section 790C(6) of the CA 2006;

“service address” (“*cyfeiriad cyflwyno*”) has the meaning given by section 1141 of the CA 2006;

the terms “director” (“*cyfarwyddwr*”), “parent undertaking” (“*rhiant-ymgymeriad*”), “subsidiary undertaking” (“*is-ymgymeriad*”), “predecessor company” (“*cwmni rhagflaenol*”) and “shadow director” (“*cyfarwyddwr cysgodol*”) have the same meaning given by paragraph 45 of Schedule 6 to the 2023 Act.

Gwybodaeth y cyflenwr o ran seiliau dros wahardd

13.—(1) Mae paragraffau (2) i (13) yn nodi gwybodaeth y cyflenwr o ran seiliau dros wahardd.

(2) A yw’r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig wedi ei euogfarnu o drosedd y cyfeirir ati yn y paragraffau a ganlyn o Atodlen 6 i Ddeddf 2023—

(a) paragraff 2 (dynladdiad corfforaethol neu laddiad corfforaethol);

(b) paragraff 3 (terfysgaeth);

(c) paragraffau 4 i 18 (dwyn, twyll, llwgrwobrwyo etc.);

(d) paragraffau 19 i 26 (troseddau marchnad lafur, caethwasiaeth a masnachu pobl);

(e) paragraffau 27 ac 28 (troseddau cyfundrefnol);

(f) paragraffau 29 i 31 (troseddau treth);

(g) paragraff 32 (trosedd cartel);

(h) paragraff 33 (troseddau ategol);

(i) paragraff 34 (troseddau a gyflawnwyd y tu allan i’r Deyrnas Unedig).

(3) A yw’r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig wedi bod yn destun digwyddiad y cyfeirir ato yn y paragraffau a ganlyn o Atodlen 6 i Ddeddf 2023—

(a) paragraff 36 (cosbau am drafodiadau sy’n gysylltiedig â thwyll TAW ac efadu trethi neu dollau);

(b) paragraff 37 (cosbau sy’n daladwy am wallau mewn dogfennaeth dreth a methiant i hysbysu a mathau penodol o ddrygioni o ran TAW a thollau cartref);

(c) paragraff 38 (addasiadau ar gyfer trefniadau treth camddefnyddiol);

(d) paragraff 39 (canfyddiad gan CThEF, wrth arfer ei bwerau mewn cysylltiad â TAW, o arfer camddefnyddiol);

(e) paragraff 40 (trechu mewn cysylltiad â threfniadau treth hysbysadwy);

(f) paragraff 41 (torri cyfraith cystadleuaeth);

Supplier’s exclusion grounds information

13.—(1) Paragraphs (2) to (13) set out the supplier’s exclusion grounds information.

(2) Whether the supplier or a connected person has been convicted of an offence referred to in the following paragraphs of Schedule 6 to the 2023 Act—

(a) paragraph 2 (corporate manslaughter or corporate homicide);

(b) paragraph 3 (terrorism);

(c) paragraphs 4 to 18 (theft, fraud, bribery etc.);

(d) paragraphs 19 to 26 (labour market, slavery and human trafficking offences);

(e) paragraphs 27 and 28 (organised crime);

(f) paragraphs 29 to 31 (tax offences);

(g) paragraph 32 (cartel offence);

(h) paragraph 33 (ancillary offences);

(i) paragraph 34 (offences committed outside the United Kingdom).

(3) Whether the supplier or a connected person has been the subject of an event referred to in the following paragraphs of Schedule 6 to the 2023 Act—

(a) paragraph 36 (penalties for transactions connected with VAT fraud and evasion of tax or duty);

(b) paragraph 37 (penalties payable for errors in tax documentation and failure to notify and certain VAT and excise wrongdoing);

(c) paragraph 38 (adjustments for tax arrangements that are abusive);

(d) paragraph 39 (finding by HMRC, in exercise of its powers in respect of VAT, of abusive practice);

(e) paragraph 40 (defeat in respect of notifiable tax arrangements);

(f) paragraph 41 (competition law infringements);

(g) paragraff 42 (materion cyfwerth y tu allan i'r Deyrnas Unedig).

(4) Mewn cysylltiad â pharagraff 43 o Atodlen 6 i Ddeddf 2023 (methiant i gydweithredu ag ymchwiliad)—

(a) a yw awdurdod priodol wedi rhoi hysbysiad i'r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig o dan adran 60(6) o Ddeddf 2023, a

(b) a yw'r cyflenwr neu'r person cysylltiedig wedi methu â chydymffurfio â'r hysbysiad cyn diwedd y cyfnod a bennir yn yr hysbysiad.

(5) A yw'r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig wedi bod yn destun digwyddiad y cyfeirir ato yn y paragraffau canlynol o Atodlen 7 i Ddeddf 2023—

(a) paragraff 1 (gorchmynion sy'n ymwneud â chamymddwyn yn y farchnad lafur);

(b) paragraff 4 (trosedd sy'n ymwneud â chamymddwyn amgylcheddol);

(c) paragraff 5 (ansolfedd, methdaliad, etc.);

(d) paragraff 6 (atal neu roi'r gorau i gynnal y cyfan neu ran sylweddol o fusnes);

(e) paragraff 9 (torri Deddf Cystadleuaeth 1998, gwaharddiad Pennod 2 neu gyfwerth y tu allan i'r Deyrnas Unedig);

(f) paragraff 11(2) (dyfarniad llys etc. o gamymddwyn proffesiynol);

(g) paragraff 12 (torri contract a pherfformiad gwael).

(6) Mewn cysylltiad â pharagraff 2 o Atodlen 7 i Ddeddf 2023 (camymddwyn o ran y farchnad lafur), a yw'r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig—

(a) wedi bod yn destun ymchwiliad, neu yn destun ymchwiliad ar hyn o bryd, ynghylch ymddygiad y tu allan i'r Deyrnas Unedig a allai arwain at wneud gorchymyn a grybwyllir ym mharagraff 1 o Atodlen 7 i Ddeddf 2023 pe bai'r ymddygiad yn digwydd yn y Deyrnas Unedig, neu

(b) wedi cymryd rhan mewn ymddygiad o'r fath.

(g) paragraph 42 (equivalents outside the United Kingdom).

(4) Whether, in respect of paragraph 43 of Schedule 6 to the 2023 Act (failure to cooperate with investigation)—

(a) an appropriate authority has given the supplier or a connected person notice under section 60(6) of the 2023 Act, and

(b) the supplier or connected person has failed to comply with the notice before the end of the period specified in the notice.

(5) Whether the supplier or a connected person has been the subject of an event referred to in the following paragraphs of Schedule 7 to the 2023 Act—

(a) paragraph 1 (orders relating to labour market misconduct);

(b) paragraph 4 (offence relating to environmental misconduct);

(c) paragraph 5 (insolvency, bankruptcy, etc.);

(d) paragraph 6 (suspension or ceasing to carry on all or a substantial part of business);

(e) paragraph 9 (infringement of Competition Act 1998, Chapter 2 prohibition or equivalent outside United Kingdom);

(f) paragraph 11(2) (court etc. ruling of professional misconduct);

(g) paragraph 12 (breach of contract and poor performance).

(6) Whether, in respect of paragraph 2 of Schedule 7 to the 2023 Act (labour market misconduct), the supplier or a connected person—

(a) has been, or is being, investigated for conduct outside the United Kingdom that could result in an order mentioned in paragraph 1 of Schedule 7 to the 2023 Act being made if the conduct occurred in the United Kingdom, or

(b) has engaged in such conduct.

(7) Mewn cysylltiad â pharagraff 3 o Atodlen 7 i Ddeddf 2023 (camymddwyn o ran y farchnad lafur), a yw'r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig—

(a) wedi bod yn destun ymchwiliad, neu yn destun ymchwiliad ar hyn o bryd, ynghylch ymddygiad (pa un ai yn y Deyrnas Unedig neu y tu allan iddi) sydd (neu a fyddai, pe bai'n digwydd yn y Deyrnas Unedig) yn drosedd y cyfeirir ati—

(i) yn adran 1, 2, 4 neu 30 o Ddeddf Caethwasiaeth Fodern 2015(**1**),

(ii) yn adran 1, 4 neu 32 o Ddeddf Masnachu Pobl a Chamfanteisio ar Bobl (Yr Alban) 2015(**2**), neu

(iii) yn adran 1, 2 neu 4 o Ddeddf Masnachu Pobl a Chamfanteisio ar Bobl (Cyfiawnder Troseddol a Chymorth i Ddioddefwyr) (Gogledd Iwerddon) 2015(**3**), neu baragraff 16 o Atodlen 3 i'r Ddeddf honno, neu

(b) wedi cymryd rhan mewn ymddygiad o'r fath.

(8) Mewn cysylltiad â pharagraff 7 o Atodlen 7 i Ddeddf 2023 (achosion posibl o dorri cyfraith cystadleuaeth)—

(a) a yw'r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig wedi bod yn destun ymchwiliad, neu yn destun ymchwiliad ar hyn o bryd, ynghylch a yw cytundeb neu arfer ar y cyd y mae'r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig yn barti iddo wedi torri—

(i) y gwaharddiad Pennod 1 (o fewn yr ystyr a roddir i "the Chapter 1 prohibition" gan adran 2 o Ddeddf Cystadleuaeth 1998(**4**)),

(ii) unrhyw waharddiad sylweddol debyg sy'n gymwys mewn awdurdodaeth y tu allan i'r Deyrnas Unedig, neu

(b) a yw cytundeb neu arfer ar y cyd y mae'r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig yn barti iddo wedi torri gwaharddiadau o'r fath,

ac eithrio o dan yr amgylchiadau a grybwyllir yn is-baragraff (2) o baragraff 7.

(7) Whether, in respect of paragraph 3 of Schedule 7 to the 2023 Act (labour market misconduct), the supplier or a connected person—

(a) has been, or is being, investigated for conduct (whether in or outside the United Kingdom) constituting (or that would, if it occurred in the United Kingdom, constitute) an offence referred to in—

(i) section 1, 2, 4 or 30 of the Modern Slavery Act 2015(**1**),

(ii) section 1, 4 or 32 of the Human Trafficking and Exploitation (Scotland) Act 2015(**2**), or

(iii) section 1, 2 or 4 of the Human Trafficking and Exploitation (Criminal Justice and Support for Victims) Act (Northern Ireland) 2015(**3**), or paragraph 16 of Schedule 3 to that Act, or

(b) has engaged in such conduct.

(8) Whether, in respect of paragraph 7 of Schedule 7 to the 2023 Act (potential competition infringements)—

(a) the supplier or a connected person has been, or is being, investigated over whether an agreement or concerted practice to which the supplier or a connected person is party has infringed—

(i) the Chapter 1 prohibition (within the meaning given by section 2 of the Competition Act 1998(**4**)),

(ii) any substantially similar prohibition applicable in a jurisdiction outside the United Kingdom, or

(b) an agreement or concerted practice to which the supplier or a connected person is party has infringed such prohibitions,

except in the circumstances mentioned in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 7.

(**1**) 2015 p. 30.
(**2**) 2015 dsa 12.
(**3**) 2015 p. 2 (G.I.).
(**4**) 1998 p. 41.

(**1**) 2015 c. 30.
(**2**) 2015 asp 12.
(**3**) 2015 c. 2 (N.I.).
(**4**) 1998 c. 41.

(9) Mewn cysylltiad â pharagraff 8 o Atodlen 7 i Ddeddf 2023 (achosion posibl o dorri cyfraith cystadleuaeth), a yw'r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig—

(a) wedi bod yn destun ymchwiliad, neu yn destun ymchwiliad ar hyn o bryd, ynghylch a yw'r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig wedi torri—

(i) y gwaharddiad Pennod 2 (o fewn yr ystyr a roddir i "the Chapter 2 prohibition" gan adran 18 o Ddeddf Cystadleuaeth 1998), neu

(ii) unrhyw waharddiad sylweddol debyg sy'n gymwys mewn awdurdodaeth y tu allan i'r Deyrnas Unedig, neu

(b) wedi torri gwaharddiadau o'r fath.

(10) Mewn cysylltiad â pharagraff 10 o Atodlen 7 i Ddeddf 2023 (achosion posibl o dorri cyfraith cystadleuaeth), a yw'r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig—

(a) wedi bod yn destun ymchwiliad, neu yn destun ymchwiliad ar hyn o bryd, ynghylch ymddygiad sydd—

(i) yn drosedd o dan adran 188 o Ddeddf Menter 2002(**1**) (trosedd cartel), neu

(ii) yn drosedd sylweddol debyg o dan gyfraith gwlad neu diriogaeth y tu allan i'r Deyrnas Unedig, neu

(b) wedi cymryd rhan mewn ymddygiad o'r fath,

ac eithrio o dan yr amgylchiadau a grybwyllir yn is-baragraff (2) o baragraff 10 o Atodlen 7 i Ddeddf 2023.

(11) Mewn cysylltiad â pharagraff 11 o Atodlen 7 i Ddeddf 2023 (camymddwyn proffesiynol), a yw'r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig—

(a) wedi bod yn destun ymchwiliad, neu yn destun ymchwiliad ar hyn o bryd, ynghylch camymddwyn proffesiynol sy'n codi amheuon ynghylch uniondeb y cyflenwr, neu

(b) wedi cymryd rhan mewn camymddwyn o'r fath.

(9) Whether, in respect of paragraph 8 of Schedule 7 to the 2023 Act (potential competition infringements), the supplier or a connected person—

(a) has been, or is being, investigated over whether the supplier or a connected person has infringed—

(i) the Chapter 2 prohibition (within the meaning given by section 18 of the Competition Act 1998), or

(ii) any substantially similar prohibition applicable in a jurisdiction outside the United Kingdom, or

(b) has infringed such prohibitions.

(10) Whether, in respect of paragraph 10 of Schedule 7 to the 2023 Act (potential competition law infringements), the supplier or a connected person—

(a) has been, or is being, investigated for conduct constituting—

(i) an offence under section 188 of the Enterprise Act 2002(**1**) (cartel offence), or

(ii) a substantially similar offence under the law of a country or territory outside the United Kingdom, or

(b) has engaged in such conduct,

except in the circumstances mentioned in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 10 of Schedule 7 to the 2023 Act.

(11) Whether, in respect of paragraph 11 of Schedule 7 to the 2023 Act (professional misconduct), the supplier or a connected person—

(a) has been, or is being, investigated for professional misconduct which brings into question the supplier's integrity, or

(b) has engaged in such misconduct.

(**1**) 2002 p. 40.

(**1**) 2002 c. 40.

(12) Mewn cysylltiad â pharagraff 13 o Atodlen 7 i Ddeddf 2023 (gweithredu mewn ffordd amhriodol wrth gaffael), a yw'r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig—

(a) wedi bod yn destun ymchwiliad, neu yn destun ymchwiliad ar hyn o bryd, ynghylch a weithredodd y cyflenwr yn amhriodol mewn perthynas ag unrhyw gaffaeliad ac, wrth wneud hynny, ei fod wedi rhoi mantais annheg iddo ei hun mewn perthynas â dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus, neu

(b) wedi ymddwyn yn amhriodol yn y ffordd honno.

(13) Os yw'r cyflenwr neu berson cysylltiedig wedi bod yn destun digwyddiad a grybwyllir ym mharagraffau (2) i (12), yr wybodaeth a ganlyn mewn cysylltiad â phob person sydd wedi bod yn destun digwyddiad—

(a) disgrifiad byr o'r digwyddiad,

(b) enw'r person sy'n destun y digwyddiad,

(c) enw, cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y person,

(d) yn achos euogfarn neu ddigwyddiad arall pan fo cofnod wedi ei wneud o benderfyniad awdurdod cyhoeddus, sef y sail awdurdodol ar gyfer yr euogfarn neu'r digwyddiad arall—

(i) dolen i'r dudalen we lle y gellir cyrchu'r penderfyniad, neu

(ii) copi o'r penderfyniad,

(e) unrhyw dystiolaeth bod y person sy'n destun y digwyddiad—

(i) wedi cymryd y digwyddiad o ddifrif, er enghraifft drwy dalu unrhyw ddirwy neu iawndal,

(ii) wedi cymryd camau i atal y digwyddiad rhag digwydd eto, er enghraifft drwy newid staff neu reolwyr, neu roi gweithdrefnau neu hyfforddiant ar waith, a

(iii) wedi ymrwymo i gymryd camau ataliol pellach, pan fo hynny'n briodol, ac

(f) os yw'r amgylchiadau a arweiniodd at y digwyddiad wedi dod i ben, y dyddiad y daethant i ben.

(14) Yn y rheoliad hwn, ystyr "digwyddiad"—

(a) mewn perthynas â darpariaeth yn Atodlen 6 i Ddeddf 2023, yw'r ystyr a roddir i "event" ym mharagraff 45 o'r Atodlen honno;

(b) mewn perthynas â darpariaeth yn Atodlen 7 i Ddeddf 2023, yw'r ystyr a roddir i "event" ym mharagraff 16 o'r Atodlen honno.

(12) Whether, in respect of paragraph 13 of Schedule 7 to the 2023 Act (acting improperly in procurement), the supplier or a connected person—

(a) has been, or is being, investigated over whether the supplier acted improperly in relation to any procurement, and in so doing, put itself at an unfair advantage in relation to the award of a public contract, or

(b) has acted improperly in that way.

(13) If the supplier or a connected person has been the subject of an event mentioned in paragraphs (2) to (12), the following information in respect of each person who has been the subject of an event—

(a) a short description of the event,

(b) the name of the person who is the subject of the event,

(c) the person's name, contact postal address and email address,

(d) in the case of a conviction or other event where there is a recorded decision of a public authority which is the authoritative basis for the conviction or other event—

(i) a link to the web page where the decision can be accessed, or

(ii) a copy of the decision,

(e) any evidence that the person who is the subject of the event—

(i) took the event seriously, for example by paying any fine or compensation,

(ii) took steps to prevent the event occurring again, for example by changing staff or management, or putting procedures or training in place, and

(iii) committed to taking further preventative steps, where appropriate, and

(f) if the circumstances which led to the event have ended, the date when they ended.

(14) In this regulation the meaning of "event"—

(a) in relation to a provision of Schedule 6 to the 2023 Act, is in paragraph 45 of that Schedule;

(b) in relation to a provision of Schedule 7 to the 2023 Act, is in paragraph 16 of that Schedule.

(15) Yn y rheoliad hwn, mae i "camymddwyn proffesiynol" yr ystyr a roddir i "professional misconduct" gan baragraff 11(3) o Atodlen 7 i Ddeddf 2023.

(15) In this regulation, "professional misconduct" has the meaning given by paragraph 11(3) of Schedule 7 to the 2023 Act.

Gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio

14. Yn y Rhan hon, ystyr "gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio" yw—

(a) pan fo un awdurdod contractio ar gyfer caffaeliad, enw'r awdurdod contractio,

(b) pan fo dau neu ragor o awdurdodau contractio yn gweithredu ar y cyd ar gyfer caffaeliad—

(i) enw'r awdurdod contractio y mae'r awdurdodau contractio sy'n gweithredu ar y cyd yn ei bennu'n awdurdod arweiniol ar gyfer y caffaeliad, a

(ii) enw pob un o'r awdurdodau contractio eraill,

(c) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost ar gyfer pob awdurdod contractio,

(d) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer pob awdurdod contractio, neu ar gyfer pob awdurdod contractio sy'n gweithredu ar y cyd,

(e) ar gyfer unrhyw berson sy'n cyflawni'r caffaeliad, neu ran o'r caffaeliad, ar ran awdurdod contractio, neu ar ran un neu ragor o'r awdurdodau contractio sy'n gweithredu ar y cyd—

(i) enw'r person,

(ii) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y person,

(iii) cod adnabod unigryw y person, a

(iv) crynodeb o rôl y person, ac

(f) mewn cysylltiad â hysbysiad a gyhoeddir gan yr awdurdod contractio, enw, cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y person y dylid cysylltu ag ef os bydd ymholiad ynghylch yr hysbysiad.

Contracting authority information

14. In this Part, "contracting authority information" means—

(a) where there is one contracting authority for a procurement, the name of the contracting authority,

(b) where there are two or more contracting authorities acting jointly for a procurement—

(i) the name of the contracting authority that the contracting authorities acting jointly determine is the lead authority for the procurement, and

(ii) the name of each of the other contracting authorities,

(c) a contact postal address and email address for each contracting authority,

(d) the unique identifier for each contracting authority, or for each contracting authority acting jointly,

(e) for any person carrying out the procurement, or part of the procurement, on behalf of a contracting authority, or one or more of the contracting authorities acting jointly—

(i) the person's name,

(ii) the person's contact postal address and email address,

(iii) the person's unique identifier, and

(iv) a summary of the person's role, and

(f) in respect of a notice published by the contracting authority, the name, contact postal address and email address of the person who should be contacted in the event of an enquiry about the notice.

Pwnc y contract

15.—(1) Yn y Rhan hon, ystyr "pwnc y contract" yw'r wybodaeth a ganlyn, i'r graddau y mae'n hysbys i'r awdurdod contractio pan gyhoeddir yr wybodaeth—

(a) a yw'r contract yn bennaf ar gyfer cyflenwi nwyddau, gwasanaeth neu weithiau,

(b) disgrifiad o'r mathau o nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau a fydd yn cael eu cyflenwi,

Contract subject-matter

15.—(1) In this Part, "contract subject-matter" means the following information, so far as it is known to the contracting authority when the information is published—

(a) whether the contract is mainly for the supply of goods, services or works,

(b) a description of the kinds of goods, services or works which will be supplied,

(c) crynodeb o'r modd y bydd y nwyddau, y gwasanaethau neu'r gweithiau hynny yn cael eu cyflenwi,

(d) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad y bydd y nwyddau, y gwasanaethau neu'r gweithiau yn cael eu cyflenwi neu amcangyfrif o'r cyfnod y byddant yn cael eu cyflenwi drosto,

(e) amcangyfrif o swm nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau a fydd yn cael eu cyflenwi,

(f) y codau GGG perthnasol, ac

(g) y dosbarthiad daearyddol, pan fo'n bosibl disgrifio hyn.

(2) Yn y Rhan hon, ystyr "dosbarthiad daearyddol" yw—

(a) yr ardal y mae'r nwyddau, y gwasanaethau neu'r gweithiau i gael eu cyflenwi ynddi yn y Deyrnas Unedig, drwy gyfeirio at yr ardaloedd ITL 1, ITL 2 ac ITL 3 perthnasol a restrir ar y wefan â'r pennawd "International Geographies" ar wefan y Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol(**1**) fel y'i diwygir o bryd i'w gilydd, neu

(b) pan fo'r nwyddau, y gwasanaethau neu'r gweithiau i gael eu cyflenwi y tu allan i'r Deyrnas Unedig, enw'r wlad a, pan fo'n briodol, y rhanbarth y maent i gael eu cyflenwi ynddo.

Hysbysiadau piblinell

16.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi pa wybodaeth y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad piblinell a gyhoeddir o dan adran 93(2) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) enw'r caffaeliad,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y caffaeliad,

(d) pwnc y contract, ac

(e) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad y bydd y canlynol yn cael eu cyhoeddi—

(i) yr hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer y contract cyhoeddus, neu

(ii) yr hysbysiad tryloywder ar gyfer y contract cyhoeddus.

(1) Gellir dod o hyd i'r wefan yn: https://cy.ons.gov.uk/methodology/geography/ukgeographies/eurostat?_gl=1*wm87j9*_ga*OTIzMTMzNzIzLjE2NTUzNjkyMjM.*_ga_W804VY6YKS*MTcxNjk5MjEyNC4xNi4wLjE3MTY5OTIxMjQuNjAuMC4w

(c) a summary of how those goods, services or works will be supplied,

(d) the estimated date when, or period over which, the goods, services or works will be supplied,

(e) the estimated amount of goods, services or works which will be supplied,

(f) the relevant CPV codes, and

(g) the geographical classification, where it is possible to describe this.

(2) In this Part, "geographical classification" means—

(a) the area where the goods, services or works are to be supplied in the United Kingdom, by reference to the relevant ITL 1, ITL 2, and ITL 3 areas listed on the webpage entitled "International Geographies" on the website for the Office of National Statistics(**1**) as amended from time to time, or

(b) where the goods, services or works are to be supplied outside the United Kingdom, the name of the country and, where appropriate, the region where they are to be supplied.

Pipeline notices

16.—(1) This regulation sets out what information must be included in a pipeline notice published under section 93(2) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the title of the procurement,

(c) the unique identifier for the procurement,

(d) the contract subject-matter, and

(e) the estimated date when the following will be published—

(i) the tender notice for the public contract, or

(ii) the transparency notice for the public contract.

(1) The website can be found at: https://www.ons.gov.uk/methodology/geography/ukgeographies/eurostat#:~:text=East,The%20International%20Territorial%20Levels%20(ITLs)%20is%20a%20hierarchical%20classification%20of,Bedfordshire%20and%20Hertfordshire%2C%20and%20Essex

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth berthnasol arall yn yr hysbysiad.

Hysbysiadau caffael arfaethedig

17.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad caffael arfaethedig a gyhoeddir o dan adran 15(1) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) enw'r caffaeliad,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y caffaeliad,

(d) pwnc y contract,

(e) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad y bydd yr hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer y contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei gyhoeddi,

(f) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad erbyn pryd y gofynnir i gyflenwyr gyflwyno ceisiadau i gymryd rhan mewn unrhyw broses dendro neu dendrau,

(g) pa un o'r gweithdrefnau canlynol y disgwylir ei defnyddio—

(i) gweithdrefn agored, neu

(ii) gweithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol,

(h) a fydd y contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at aelodaeth cyflenwyr o farchnad ddynamig,

(i) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad y bydd y contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu,

(j) sut y gellir cael gafael ar ddogfennau sy'n ymwneud â'r caffaeliad,

(k) datganiad sy'n esbonio sut a phryd y caniateir mynegi diddordeb yn y contract, ac

(l) cymaint o'r wybodaeth yn ymwneud â hysbysiadau tendro, y cyfeirir ati yn rheoliad 19(2), 20(2), 21(2), 22(2) neu 23(2), ag sydd ar gael i'r awdurdod contractio ar adeg cyhoeddi'r hysbysiad caffael arfaethedig.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad mewn hysbysiad caffael arfaethedig.

Hysbysiadau ymgysylltu rhagarweiniol â'r farchnad

18.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad ymgysylltu rhagarweiniol â'r farchnad a gyhoeddir o dan adran 17(1)(a) o Ddeddf 2023.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other relevant information in the notice.

Planned procurement notices

17.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a planned procurement notice published under section 15(1) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the title of the procurement,

(c) the unique identifier for the procurement,

(d) the contract subject-matter,

(e) the estimated date when the tender notice for the public contract will be published,

(f) the estimated date by when suppliers will be asked to submit requests to participate in any tender procedure or tenders,

(g) which of the following procedures is expected to be used—

(i) an open procedure, or

(ii) a competitive flexible procedure,

(h) whether the public contract will be awarded by reference to suppliers' membership of a dynamic market,

(i) the estimated date when the public contract will be awarded,

(j) how documents relating to the procurement may be obtained,

(k) a statement explaining how and when an interest in the contract may be expressed, and

(l) as much of the information relating to tender notices which is referred to in regulation 19(2), 20(2), 21(2), 22(2) or 23(2) as is available to the contracting authority at the time of publishing the planned procurement notice.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in a planned procurement notice.

Preliminary market engagement notices

18.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a preliminary market engagement notice published under section 17(1)(a) of the 2023 Act.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) enw'r caffaeliad,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y caffaeliad,

(d) pwnc y contract,

(e) naill ai—

(i) y dyddiad y mae'r awdurdod contractio yn bwriadu dod â'r ymgysylltu rhagarweiniol â'r farchnad i ben, neu

(ii) y dyddiad y daeth yr ymgysylltu rhagarweiniol â'r farchnad i ben, ac

(f) disgrifiad o'r broses y mae'r awdurdod contractio yn bwriadu ymgysylltu, neu wedi ymgysylltu, â chyflenwyr drwyddi yn ystod yr ymgysylltu rhagarweiniol â'r farchnad, er enghraifft—

(i) lleoliad, dyddiad ac amser digwyddiadau, a

(ii) unrhyw gyfnodau ar gyfer cyflwyno datganiadau o ddiddordeb a gwybodaeth gan gyflenwyr.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

Hysbysiadau tendro: gweithdrefn agored

19.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus drwy weithdrefn agored, a gyhoeddir o dan adran 21(1)(a) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) enw'r caffaeliad,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y caffaeliad,

(d) datganiad bod yr hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus drwy weithdrefn agored yn unol ag adran 20(1) a (2)(a) o Ddeddf 2023,

(e) a yw'r hysbysiad tendro yn ymwneud â chontract cyfundrefn arbennig ac, os felly, a yw'r contract hwnnw—

(i) yn gontract consesiwn,

(ii) yn gontract cyffyrddiad ysgafn, neu

(iii) yn gontract cyfleustodau,

(f) pwnc y contract,

(g) amcangyfrif o werth y contract cyhoeddus,

(2) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the title of the procurement,

(c) the unique identifier for the procurement,

(d) the contract subject-matter,

(e) either—

(i) the date when the contracting authority intends to close the preliminary market engagement, or

(ii) the date when the preliminary market engagement closed, and

(f) a description of the process by which the contracting authority proposes to engage, or engaged, with suppliers during the preliminary market engagement, for example—

(i) the location, date and time of events, and

(ii) any periods for the submission of expressions of interest and information by suppliers.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

Tender notices: open procedure

19.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a tender notice for the award of a public contract through an open procedure published under section 21(1)(a) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the title of the procurement,

(c) the unique identifier for the procurement,

(d) a statement that the tender notice is for the award of a public contract through an open procedure in accordance with section 20(1) and (2)(a) of the 2023 Act,

(e) whether the tender notice relates to a special regime contract and, if so, whether that contract is—

(i) a concession contract,

(ii) a light touch contract, or

(iii) a utilities contract,

(f) the contract subject-matter,

(g) the estimated value of the public contract,

(h) pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus ar gyfer nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau y mae'r awdurdod contractio yn disgwyl y bydd eu hangen ar ôl i'r contract ddod i ben—

(i) a yw'r awdurdod contractio yn bwriadu caffael nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau tebyg wedi hynny drwy ddibynnu ar y cyfiawnhad dros ddyfarnu'n uniongyrchol ym mharagraff 8 o Atodlen 5 i Ddeddf 2023, neu

(ii) amcangyfrif, os yw'n bosibl, o'r dyddiad y bydd unrhyw hysbysiad tendro dilynol yn cael ei gyhoeddi,

(i) a fydd arwerthiant electronig yn cael ei ddefnyddio ac, os felly, fanylion technegol ynghylch y modd y gall cyflenwyr gymryd rhan yn yr arwerthiant electronig,

(j) sut y caniateir cyflwyno tendrau a'r dyddiad erbyn pryd y mae rhaid eu cyflwyno,

(k) y meini prawf dyfarnu, neu grynodeb o'r meini prawf dyfarnu, ar gyfer y contract cyhoeddus,

(l) yr ieithoedd y caniateir cyflwyno tendrau neu ymholiadau mewn cysylltiad â'r weithdrefn dendro ynddynt,

(m) a yw'r contract cyhoeddus yn gontract y mae gan y Deyrnas Unedig rwymedigaethau ar ei gyfer o dan y Cytundeb ar Gaffael gan Lywodraethau,

(n) o'r dyddiad y daw'r Cytundeb Cynhwysfawr a Blaengar ar gyfer Partneriaeth y Môr Tawel i rym ar gyfer y Deyrnas Unedig, a yw'r contract cyhoeddus yn gontract y mae gan y Deyrnas Unedig rwymedigaethau ar ei gyfer o dan y Cytundeb hwnnw,

(o) a yw'r contract cyhoeddus wedi ei ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at lotiau ac, os felly, ar gyfer pob lot—

(i) enw'r lot,

(ii) y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd i'r lot gan yr awdurdod contractio,

(iii) yr wybodaeth a ganlyn, i'r graddau y mae'n hysbys i'r awdurdod contractio pan gyhoeddir yr hysbysiad tendro—

(aa) disgrifiad o'r mathau o nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau a fydd yn cael eu cyflenwi,

(bb) crynodeb o'r modd y bydd y nwyddau, y gwasanaethau neu'r gweithiau hynny yn cael eu cyflenwi,

(h) where the public contract is for goods, services or works which the contracting authority expects will be needed after the expiry of the contract—

(i) whether the contracting authority intends to carry out a subsequent procurement of similar goods, services or works in reliance on the direct award justification in paragraph 8 of Schedule 5 to the 2023 Act, or

(ii) an estimate, if possible, of the date when any subsequent tender notice will be published,

(i) whether an electronic auction will be used and, if so, the technical details of how suppliers may participate in the electronic auction,

(j) how tenders may be submitted and the date by when they must be submitted,

(k) the award criteria, or a summary of the award criteria, for the public contract,

(l) the languages in which tenders or enquiries in connection with the tendering procedure may be submitted,

(m) whether the public contract is a contract for which the United Kingdom has obligations under the GPA,

(n) from the date when the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership enters into force for the United Kingdom, whether the public contract is a contract for which the United Kingdom has obligations under that Agreement,

(o) whether the public contract is awarded by reference to lots and, if so, for each lot—

(i) the title of the lot,

(ii) the distinct number given to the lot by the contracting authority,

(iii) the following information, so far as it is known to the contracting authority when the tender notice is published—

(aa) a description of the kinds of goods, services or works which will be supplied,

(bb) a summary of how those goods, services or works will be supplied,

(cc) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad y bydd y nwyddau, y gwasanaethau neu'r gweithiau yn cael eu cyflenwi neu amcangyfrif o'r cyfnod y byddant yn cael eu cyflenwi drosto,

(dd) amcangyfrif o swm nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau a fydd yn cael eu cyflenwi,

(ee) amcangyfrif o werth y lot,

(ff) y codau GGG perthnasol,

(gg) y meini prawf dyfarnu perthnasol mewn perthynas â'r lot,

(hh) unrhyw opsiwn mewn perthynas â'r lot, ac

(ii) y dosbarthiad daearyddol, pan fo'n bosibl ei ddisgrifio,

(p) pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus wedi ei ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at lotiau—

(i) a ganiateir i gyflenwr gyflwyno tendr ar gyfer uchafswm o lotiau yn unig ac, os felly, yr uchafswm,

(ii) a ganiateir dyfarnu uchafswm o lotiau yn unig i gyflenwr ac, os felly, yr uchafswm, a

(iii) a fydd yr awdurdod contractio yn dyfarnu lotiau lluosog i'r un cyflenwr yn unol â meini prawf ac, os felly, grynodeb o'r meini prawf,

(q) pan fo'r awdurdod contractio yn ystyried o dan adran 18(2) o Ddeddf 2023 y gellid dyfarnu'r contract cyhoeddus drwy gyfeirio at lotiau ond nad yw hynny'n digwydd, y rhesymau dros hyn, ac eithrio yn achos contract cyfleustodau neu gontract cyffyrddiad ysgafn,

(r) disgrifiad o unrhyw opsiwn a fydd yn cael ei gynnwys yn y contract cyhoeddus—

(i) i gyflenwi nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau ychwanegol, neu

(ii) i ymestyn neu adnewyddu cyfnod y contract,

(s) a yw'r awdurdod contractio yn bwriadu gosod y cyfnod tendro lleiaf byrraf drwy gyfeirio at un o'r cofnodion a ganlyn yn y tabl yn adran 54(4) o Ddeddf 2023 ac, os felly, pa gofnod—

(i) yr ail gofnod (contractau cyfleustodau neu gontractau a ddyfernir gan awdurdod contractio nad yw'n awdurdod llywodraeth ganolog, sy'n ddarostyngedig i gyfnod tendro a negodwyd; dim cyfnod lleiaf),

(cc) the estimated date when, or period over which, the goods, services or works will be supplied,

(dd) the estimated amount of goods, services or works which will be supplied,

(ee) the estimated value of the lot,

(ff) the relevant CPV codes,

(gg) the relevant award criteria in relation to the lot,

(hh) any option in relation to the lot, and

(ii) the geographical classification, where it is possible to describe this,

(p) where the public contract is awarded by reference to lots—

(i) whether a supplier may only submit a tender for a maximum number of lots and, if so the maximum number,

(ii) whether a supplier may only be awarded a maximum number of lots and, if so, the maximum number, and

(iii) whether the contracting authority will award multiple lots to the same supplier in accordance with criteria and, if so, a summary of the criteria,

(q) where the contracting authority considers under section 18(2) of the 2023 Act that the public contract could be awarded by reference to lots but it is not, the reasons for this, except in the case of a utilities contract or a light touch contract,

(r) a description of any option which will be included in the public contract—

(i) to supply additional goods, services or works, or

(ii) to extend or renew the term of the contract,

(s) whether the contracting authority proposes to set the shortest minimum tendering period by reference to one of the following entries in the table in section 54(4) of the 2023 Act and, if so, which entry—

(i) second entry (utilities contracts or contracts awarded by a contracting authority which is not a central government authority subject to a negotiated tender period; no minimum period),

(ii) y trydydd cofnod (contractau cyfleustodau neu gontractau penodol a ddyfernir gan awdurdod contractio nad yw'n awdurdod llywodraeth ganolog, pan ganiateir cyflwyno tendrau gan gyflenwyr a ddetholwyd ymlaen llaw yn unig; 10 niwrnod),

(iii) y pedwerydd cofnod (mae hysbysiad caffael arfaethedig cymhwysol wedi ei gyhoeddi; 10 niwrnod), neu

(iv) y pumed cofnod (sefyllfa frys; 10 niwrnod),

(t) a yw'r awdurdod contractio yn ystyried y gall y contract cyhoeddus neu unrhyw lot sy'n ffurfio rhan o'r contract fod yn arbennig o addas i'w ddyfarnu—

(i) i fenter fach a chanolig ei maint, neu

(ii) i gorff anllywodraethol â gwerthoedd yn ei lywio sy'n ailfuddsoddi ei wargedion yn bennaf er mwyn hybu amcanion cymdeithasol, amgylcheddol neu ddiwylliannol,

(u) a yw dogfennau tendro cysylltiedig yn cael eu darparu yn unol â'r hysbysiad tendro ar yr un pryd ag y mae'r hysbysiad yn cael ei gyhoeddi ac, os felly—

(i) enw pob dogfen dendro gysylltiedig,

(ii) a yw pob dogfen dendro gysylltiedig ynghlwm wrth yr hysbysiad tendro, a

(iii) os nad yw dogfen dendro gysylltiedig ynghlwm wrth yr hysbysiad tendro, dolen i'r dudalen we lle y mae wedi ei darparu,

(v) a yw dogfen dendro gysylltiedig yn cael ei darparu, neu y gall gael ei darparu, yn unol â'r hysbysiad tendro ar ôl y dyddiad y bydd yr hysbysiad hwnnw yn cael ei gyhoeddi ac, os felly, dolen i'r dudalen we lle y bydd yn cael ei darparu, neu esboniad ynghylch sut y bydd y ddogfen yn cael ei darparu,

(w) disgrifiad o unrhyw fanylebau technegol y disgwylir eu bodloni neu groesgyfeiriad i'r lle y gellir eu cyrchu,

(x) disgrifiad o unrhyw amodau cymryd rhan o dan adran 22 o Ddeddf 2023,

(y) unrhyw delerau talu (yn ogystal â'r rhai a nodir yn adran 68 o Ddeddf 2023),

(ii) third entry (utilities contracts or certain contracts awarded by a contracting authority which is not a central government authority, where tenders may be submitted only by preselected suppliers; 10 days),

(iii) fourth entry (a qualifying planned procurement notice has been issued;10 days), or

(iv) fifth entry (state of urgency; 10 days),

(t) whether the contracting authority considers that the public contract or any lot forming part of the contract may be particularly suitable to be awarded—

(i) to a small and medium-sized enterprise, or

(ii) to a non-governmental organisation that is value-driven and which principally reinvests its surpluses to further social, environmental or cultural objectives,

(u) whether associated tender documents are being provided in accordance with the tender notice at the same time that the notice is published and, if so—

(i) the title of each associated tender document,

(ii) whether each associated tender document is attached to the tender notice, and

(iii) if an associated tender document is not attached to the tender notice, a link to the web page where it is provided,

(v) whether an associated tender document is being, or may be, provided in accordance with the tender notice after the date when that notice is published and, if so, a link to the web page where it will be provided, or an explanation of how the document will be provided,

(w) a description of any technical specifications which are expected to be met or a cross reference to where they can be accessed,

(x) a description of any conditions of participation under section 22 of the 2023 Act,

(y) any payment terms (in addition to those set out in section 68 of the 2023 Act),

(z) disgrifiad yn nodi unrhyw risg—

(i) y mae'r awdurdod contractio yn ystyried y gallai beri i'r contract cyhoeddus beidio â chael ei gyflawni'n foddhaol ond, oherwydd ei natur, y mae'n bosibl na fydd yn cael sylw yn y contract cyhoeddus fel y'i dyfernir, a

(ii) a all ei gwneud yn ofynnol addasu'r contract cyhoeddus yn ddiweddarach o dan baragraff 5 o Atodlen 8 i Ddeddf 2023 (addasu contract yn dilyn gwireddiad risg hysbys), ac

(z1) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad y bydd y contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu.

(3) Ym mharagraff (2), ystyr "arwerthiant electronig" yw proses ailadroddol sy'n cynnwys defnyddio dulliau electronig er mwyn i gyflenwyr gyflwyno naill ai brisiau newydd, neu werthoedd newydd ar gyfer elfennau o'r tendr y mae modd eu meintioli nad ydynt yn ymwneud â phrisiau ac sy'n gysylltiedig â'r meini prawf gwerthuso, neu'r ddau, gan arwain at bennu safleoedd tendrau neu aildrefnu safleoedd tendrau mewn rhestr drefnol.

(4) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

(5) Nid yw'r rheoliad hwn yn gymwys i hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer dyfarnu fframwaith drwy weithdrefn agored (gweler yn hytrach reoliad 21).

Hysbysiadau tendro: gweithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol

20.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus drwy weithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol a gyhoeddir yn unol ag adran 21(1)(b) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati yn rheoliad 19(2) ac eithrio is-baragraffau (d) a (j),

(b) datganiad bod yr hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus drwy weithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol yn unol ag adran 20(1) a (2)(b) o Ddeddf 2023,

(c) disgrifiad o'r broses sydd i'w dilyn yn ystod y weithdrefn, gan gynnwys—

(i) a all y weithdrefn gynnwys negodi ar unrhyw adeg, a

(z) a description identifying any risk that—

(i) the contracting authority considers could jeopardise the satisfactory performance of the public contract, but because of its nature, may not be addressed in the public contract as awarded, and

(ii) may require a subsequent modification to the public contract under paragraph 5 of Schedule 8 to the 2023 Act (modification of contract following materialisation of a known risk), and

(z1) the estimated date when the public contract will be awarded.

(3) In paragraph (2), "electronic auction" means an iterative process that involves the use of electronic means for the presentation by suppliers of either new prices, or new values for quantifiable non-price elements of the tender related to the evaluation criteria, or both, resulting in a ranking or re-ranking of tenders.

(4) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

(5) This regulation does not apply to a tender notice for the award of a framework through an open procedure (see instead regulation 21).

Tender notices: competitive flexible procedure

20.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a tender notice for the award of a public contract through a competitive flexible procedure published in accordance with section 21(1)(b) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the same information referred to in regulation 19(2) except sub-paragraphs (d) and (j),

(b) a statement that the tender notice is for the award of a public contract through a competitive flexible procedure in accordance with section 20(1) and (2)(b) of the 2023 Act,

(c) a description of the process to be followed during the procedure, including—

(i) whether the procedure may include negotiation at any stage, and

(ii) os yw'r awdurdod contractio yn bwriadu dibynnu ar adran 24 o Ddeddf 2023 (mireinio meini prawf), crynodeb o'r modd y bydd yn dibynnu ar yr adran honno,

(d) pan fo nifer y cyflenwyr, neu y gall y bo nifer y cyflenwyr, yn ddim mwy nag uchafswm o gyflenwyr, yn gyffredinol neu mewn cysylltiad â rowndiau tendro penodol neu brosesau dethol eraill, yr uchafswm o gyflenwyr a'r meini prawf a ddefnyddir i ddethol y nifer cyfyngedig o gyflenwyr,

(e) pan fo nifer y cyflenwyr, neu y gall y bo nifer y cyflenwyr, yn ddim llai nag isafswm bwriadedig o gyflenwyr, yn gyffredinol neu mewn cysylltiad â rowndiau tendro penodol neu brosesau dethol eraill, yr isafswm bwriadedig o gyflenwyr,

(f) pan fo'r hysbysiad tendro yn cael ei ddefnyddio at ddiben gwahodd cyflenwyr i gyflwyno cais i gymryd rhan, sut y caniateir cyflwyno ceisiadau i gymryd rhan a'r dyddiad erbyn pryd y mae rhaid eu cyflwyno,

(g) pan fo'r hysbysiad tendro yn cael ei ddefnyddio at ddiben gwahodd cyflenwyr i gyflwyno eu tendr cyntaf neu eu hunig dendr, sut y caniateir cyflwyno tendrau a'r dyddiad erbyn pryd y mae rhaid eu cyflwyno, ac

(h) a yw'r hysbysiad tendro yn cael ei ddefnyddio—

(i) i neilltuo contract i ddarparwyr cyflogaeth â chymorth yn unol ag adran 32 o Ddeddf 2023, neu

(ii) i neilltuo contract i gwmnïau cydfuddiannol gwasanaethau cyhoeddus yn unol ag adran 33 o Ddeddf 2023.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

(4) Nid yw'r rheoliad hwn yn gymwys—

(a) i hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer dyfarnu fframwaith drwy weithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol (gweler yn hytrach reoliad 21), na

(b) i hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus drwy gyfeirio at aelodaeth cyflenwyr o farchnad ddynamig (gweler yn hytrach reoliad 22).

(ii) if the contracting authority proposes to rely on section 24 of the 2023 Act (refining award criteria), a summary of how it will rely on that section,

(d) where the number of suppliers is, or may be, no more than a maximum number of suppliers, generally or in respect of particular tendering rounds or other selection processes, the maximum number of suppliers and the criteria used to select the limited number of suppliers,

(e) where the number of suppliers is, or may be, no less than an intended minimum number of suppliers, generally or in respect of particular tendering rounds or other selection processes, the intended minimum number of suppliers,

(f) where the tender notice is being used for the purpose of inviting suppliers to submit a request to participate, how requests to participate may be submitted and the date by when they must be submitted,

(g) where the tender notice is being used for the purpose of inviting suppliers to submit their first, or only, tender, how tenders may be submitted and the date by when they must be submitted, and

(h) whether the tender notice is being used—

(i) to reserve a contract to supported employment providers in accordance with section 32 of the 2023 Act, or

(ii) to reserve a contract to public service mutuals in accordance with section 33 of the 2023 Act.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

(4) This regulation does not apply to—

(a) a tender notice for the award of a framework through a competitive flexible procedure (see instead regulation 21), or

(b) a tender notice for the award of a public contract by reference to suppliers' membership of a dynamic market (see instead regulation 22).

Hysbysiadau tendro: fframweithiau

21.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer dyfarnu fframwaith, a gyhoeddir yn unol ag adran 21(1) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) pan fo'r weithdrefn agored yn cael ei defnyddio, yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati yn rheoliad 19(2),

(b) pan fo'r weithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol yn cael ei defnyddio, yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati yn rheoliad 20(2),

(c) manylion y broses ddethol sydd i'w chymhwyso wrth ddyfarnu contractau,

(d) cyfnod y fframwaith,

(e) yr awdurdodau contractio a chanddynt hawlogaeth i ddyfarnu contractau yn unol â'r fframwaith (pa un ai drwy restru enwau'r awdurdodau hynny neu drwy ddisgrifio categorïau o awdurdodau),

(f) a yw'r fframwaith wedi ei ddyfarnu o dan fframwaith agored,

(g) pan fo'r fframwaith yn cael ei ddyfarnu o dan fframwaith agored, y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer caffaeliad y fframwaith olaf a ddyfarnwyd o dan y fframwaith agored (oni bai nad oes fframwaith wedi ei ddyfarnu o dan y fframwaith agored yn flaenorol),

(h) pan fo'r fframwaith yn cael ei ddyfarnu o dan fframwaith agored, amcangyfrif o ddyddiad dod i ben y fframwaith agored,

(i) pa un ai'r bwriad yw dyfarnu'r fframwaith—

(i) i gyflenwr unigol,

(ii) i uchafswm o gyflenwyr, neu

(iii) i nifer diderfyn o gyflenwyr,

(j) pan mai'r bwriad yw dyfarnu'r fframwaith i uchafswm o gyflenwyr, yr uchafswm o gyflenwyr,

(k) a yw'r fframwaith yn darparu ar gyfer codi ffioedd yn unol ag adran 45(7) o Ddeddf 2023 ac, os felly, y ganran sefydlog o werth amcangyfrifedig unrhyw gontract a ddyfernir i'r cyflenwr yn unol â'r fframwaith ac unrhyw wybodaeth angenrheidiol arall er mwyn deall sut y caiff ffioedd eu codi, ac

Tender notices: frameworks

21.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a tender notice for the award of a framework published under section 21(1) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) where the open procedure is being used, the same information referred to in regulation 19(2),

(b) where the competitive flexible procedure is being used, the same information referred to in regulation 20(2),

(c) details of the selection process to be applied on the award of contracts,

(d) the term of the framework,

(e) the contracting authorities entitled to award contracts in accordance with the framework (whether by listing the names of those authorities or by describing categories of authorities),

(f) whether the framework is being awarded under an open framework,

(g) where the framework is being awarded under an open framework, the unique identifier for the procurement of the last framework awarded under the open framework (unless no framework has previously been awarded under the open framework),

(h) where the framework is being awarded under an open framework, the estimated end date of the open framework,

(i) whether the intention is to award the framework to—

(i) a single supplier,

(ii) a maximum number of suppliers, or

(iii) an unlimited number of suppliers,

(j) where the intention is to award the framework to a maximum number of suppliers, the maximum number of suppliers,

(k) whether the framework provides for the charging of fees in accordance with section 45(7) of the 2023 Act, and, if so, the fixed percentage of the estimated value of any contract awarded to the supplier in accordance with the framework and any other information needed in order to understand how fees will be charged, and

(l) pan fo'r fframwaith yn cael ei ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at aelodaeth cyflenwyr o farchnad ddynamig—

(i) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y farchnad ddynamig y mae'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn ei herbyn,

(ii) datganiad bod yr hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus sydd i'w ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at aelodaeth cyflenwyr o farchnad ddynamig, a

(iii) pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu o dan ran briodol o farchnad ddynamig—

(aa) enw'r rhan, a

(bb) y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd i'r rhan gan y person a sefydlodd y farchnad ddynamig.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

Hysbysiadau tendro: marchnadoedd dynamig ac eithrio marchnadoedd dynamig cyfleustodau cymhwysol

22.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus drwy gyfeirio at aelodaeth cyflenwyr o farchnad ddynamig, a gyhoeddir o dan adrannau 21(1)(b) a 34(1) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati yn rheoliad 20(2),

(b) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y farchnad ddynamig y mae'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn ei herbyn,

(c) datganiad bod yr hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus sydd i'w ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at aelodaeth cyflenwyr o farchnad ddynamig, a

(d) pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu o dan ran briodol o farchnad ddynamig—

(i) enw'r rhan, a

(ii) y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd i'r rhan gan yr awdurdod priodol.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

(4) Nid yw'r rheoliad hwn yn gymwys i hysbysiad tendro o'r math a grybwyllir yn rheoliad 23(1).

(l) where the framework is being awarded by reference to suppliers' membership of a dynamic market—

(i) the unique identifier for the dynamic market against which the public contract is being awarded,

(ii) a statement that the tender notice is for the award of a public contract which is to be awarded by reference to suppliers' membership of a dynamic market, and

(iii) where the public contract is being awarded under an appropriate part of a dynamic market—

(aa) the title of the part, and

(bb) the distinct number given to the part by the person who established the dynamic market.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

Tender notices: dynamic markets except qualifying utilities dynamic markets

22.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a tender notice for the award of a public contract by reference to suppliers' membership of a dynamic market published under sections 21(1)(b) and 34(1) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the same information referred to in regulation 20(2),

(b) the unique identifier for the dynamic market against which the public contract is being awarded,

(c) a statement that the tender notice is for the award of a public contract which is to be awarded by reference to suppliers' membership of a dynamic market, and

(d) where the public contract is being awarded under an appropriate part of a dynamic market—

(i) the title of the part, and

(ii) the distinct number given to the part by the appropriate authority.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from providing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

(4) This regulation does not apply to a tender notice of the type mentioned in regulation 23(1).

Hysbysiadau tendro: hysbysiadau marchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau cymhwysol

23.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus, drwy gyfeirio at farchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau a sefydlir o dan hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau cymhwysol, a ddarperir o dan adran 40(2) neu (3) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y farchnad ddynamig y mae'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn ei herbyn,

(c) pwnc y contract,

(d) pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus ar gyfer nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau y mae'r awdurdod contractio yn disgwyl y bydd eu hangen ar ôl i'r contract ddod i ben, amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad, os yw'n bosibl, y bydd unrhyw hysbysiad tendro dilynol yn cael ei ddarparu,

(e) disgrifiad o unrhyw opsiwn a fydd yn cael ei gynnwys yn y contract cyhoeddus—

(i) i gyflenwi nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau ychwanegol, neu

(ii) i estyn neu adnewyddu cyfnod y contract,

(f) a fydd arwerthiant electronig yn cael ei ddefnyddio,

(g) sut y caniateir cyflwyno ceisiadau i gymryd rhan a'r dyddiad erbyn pryd y mae rhaid eu cyflwyno,

(h) sut y caniateir cyflwyno tendrau a'r dyddiad erbyn pryd y mae rhaid eu cyflwyno,

(i) a yw'r awdurdod contractio yn bwriadu dibynnu ar un o'r cyfnodau tendro lleiaf canlynol a grybwyllir yn y tabl yn adran 54(4) o Ddeddf 2023 ac, os felly, pa gofnod—

(i) y cofnod cyntaf (mae'r contract sy'n cael ei ddyfarnu yn gontract cyffyrddiad ysgafn; dim cyfnod lleiaf),

(ii) yr ail gofnod (contractau cyfleustodau neu gontractau a ddyfernir gan awdurdod contractio nad yw'n awdurdod llywodraeth ganolog, sy'n ddarostyngedig i gyfnod tendro a negodwyd; dim cyfnod lleiaf);

Tender notices: qualifying utilities dynamic market notices

23.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a tender notice for the award of a public contract by reference to a utilities dynamic market established under a qualifying utilities dynamic market notice provided under section 40(2) or (3) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the unique identifier for the dynamic market against which the public contract is being awarded,

(c) the contract subject-matter,

(d) where the public contract is for goods, services or works which the contracting authority expects will be needed after the expiry of the contract, an estimate, if possible, of the date when any subsequent tender notice will be provided,

(e) a description of any option which will be included in the public contract—

(i) to supply additional goods, services or works, or

(ii) to extend or renew the term of the contract,

(f) whether an electronic auction will be used,

(g) how requests to participate may be submitted and the date by when they must be submitted,

(h) how tenders may be submitted and the date by when they must be submitted,

(i) whether the contracting authority proposes to rely on one of the following minimum tendering periods mentioned in the table in section 54(4) of the 2023 Act and, if so, which entry—

(i) first entry (contract being awarded is a light touch contract; no minimum period),

(ii) second entry (utilities contracts or contracts awarded by a contracting authority which is not a central government authority subject to a negotiated tender period; no minimum period),

(iii) y trydydd cofnod (contractau cyfleustodau neu gontractau a ddyfernir gan awdurdod contractio nad yw'n awdurdod llywodraeth ganolog, pan ganiateir cyflwyno tendrau gan gyflenwyr a ddetholwyd ymlaen llaw yn unig; 10 niwrnod), neu

(iv) y pumed cofnod (sefyllfa frys; 10 niwrnod),

(j) disgrifiad o'r mathau o nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau a fydd yn cael eu cyflenwi, a

(k) amcangyfrif o swm nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau a fydd yn cael eu cyflenwi.

(3) Pan fo awdurdod contractio eisoes wedi cyhoeddi gwybodaeth a grybwyllir ym mharagraff (2) yn yr hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau cymhwysol y mae'r hysbysiad yn ymwneud ag ef yn unol â rheoliad 26(2)(i)(ii), nid yw'n ofynnol i'r awdurdod contractio ddarparu'r wybodaeth honno yn yr hysbysiad.

(4) Ym mharagraff (2), mae i "arwerthiant electronig" yr ystyr a roddir gan reoliad 19(3).

(5) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag darparu gwybodaeth arall yn yr hysbysiad.

Dogfennau tendro cysylltiedig

24.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi pa wybodaeth y caniateir ei chynnwys mewn dogfen dendro gysylltiedig a ddarperir o dan adran 21(3) o Ddeddf 2023 yn unol â hysbysiad tendro.

(2) Caiff y ddogfen gynnwys unrhyw wybodaeth sy'n ategu'r hysbysiad tendro gan gynnwys, pan fo'n briodol, wybodaeth sy'n dyblygu'r wybodaeth a grybwyllir—

(a) yn rheoliad 19(2),

(b) yn rheoliad 20(2),

(c) yn rheoliad 21(2),

(d) yn rheoliad 22(2), neu

(e) yn rheoliad 23(2).

Hysbysiadau tendro ar gyfer contractau sydd o dan y trothwy

25.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer contractau sydd o dan y trothwy, a gyhoeddir o dan adran 87(1) o Ddeddf 2023.

(iii) third entry (utilities contracts or contracts awarded by a contracting authority which is not a central government authority where tenders may be submitted only by preselected suppliers; 10 days), or

(iv) fifth entry (state of urgency; 10 days),

(j) a description of the kinds of goods, services or works which will be supplied, and

(k) the estimated amount of goods, services or works which will be supplied.

(3) Where a contracting authority has already published information mentioned in paragraph (2) in the qualifying utilities dynamic market notice to which the notice relates in accordance with regulation 26(2)(i)(ii), the contracting authority is not required to provide that information in the notice.

(4) In paragraph (2), "electronic auction" has the meaning given by regulation 19(3).

(5) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from providing other information in the notice.

Associated tender documents

24.—(1) This regulation sets out what information may be included in an associated tender document provided under section 21(3) of the 2023 Act in accordance with a tender notice.

(2) The document may include any information supplementing the tender notice including, where appropriate, information duplicating the information mentioned in—

(a) regulation 19(2),

(b) regulation 20(2),

(c) regulation 21(2),

(d) regulation 22(2), or

(e) regulation 23(2).

Below-threshold tender notices

25.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a below-threshold tender notice published under section 87(1) of the 2023 Act.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) enw'r caffaeliad,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y caffaeliad,

(d) pan fo'r contract yn cael ei ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at farchnad ddynamig, y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y farchnad ddynamig honno,

(e) pan fo'r contract i gael ei ddyfarnu o dan ran briodol o farchnad ddynamig, y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd i'r rhan honno gan yr awdurdod contractio,

(f) pwnc y contract,

(g) amcangyfrif o werth y contract,

(h) sut y caniateir cyflwyno tendrau a'r dyddiad erbyn pryd y mae rhaid eu cyflwyno,

(i) a yw'r hysbysiad yn cael ei ddefnyddio i wahodd tendrau ar gyfer contract cyfundrefn arbennig ac, os felly, a yw'r contract hwnnw yn gontract cyffyrddiad ysgafn,

(j) a yw'r awdurdod contractio yn ystyried y gall y contract neu unrhyw lot sy'n ffurfio rhan o'r contract fod yn arbennig o addas i'w ddyfarnu—

(i) i fenter fach a chanolig ei maint, neu

(ii) i gorff anllywodraethol â gwerthoedd yn ei lywio sy'n ailfuddsoddi ei wargedion yn bennaf er mwyn hybu amcanion cymdeithasol, amgylcheddol neu ddiwylliannol,

(k) esboniad o'r meini prawf y bydd dyfarnu'r contract yn cael ei asesu yn eu herbyn, ac

(l) disgrifiad o unrhyw amodau cymryd rhan mewn perthynas â dyfarnu'r contract.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

(4) Yn y rheoliad hwn, mae i "hysbysiad tendro ar gyfer contractau sydd o dan y trothwy" yr ystyr a roddir i "below-threshold tender notice" gan adran 87(5) o Ddeddf 2023.

Hysbysiadau marchnad ddynamig (gan gynnwys hysbysiadau marchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau cymhwysol)

26.—(1) Mae paragraff (2) yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig a gyhoeddir o dan adran 39(2) o Ddeddf 2023 (hysbysiadau marchnad ddynamig: bwriad i sefydlu marchnad ddynamig).

(2) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the title of the procurement,

(c) the unique identifier for the procurement,

(d) where the contract is being awarded by reference to a dynamic market, the unique identifier for that dynamic market,

(e) where the contract will be awarded under an appropriate part of a dynamic market, the distinct number given to that part by the contracting authority,

(f) the contract subject-matter,

(g) the estimated value of the contract,

(h) how tenders may be submitted and the date by when they must be submitted,

(i) whether the notice is being used to invite tenders for a special regime contract and, if so, whether that contract is a light touch contract,

(j) whether the contracting authority considers that the contract or any lot forming part of the contract may be particularly suitable to be awarded—

(i) to a small and medium-sized enterprise, or

(ii) to a non-governmental organisation that is value-driven and which principally reinvests its surpluses to further social, environmental or cultural objectives,

(k) an explanation of the criteria against which the award of the contract will be assessed, and

(l) a description of any conditions of participation in relation to the award of the contract.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

(4) In this regulation "below-threshold tender notice" has the meaning given by section 87(5) of the 2023 Act.

Dynamic market notices (including qualifying utilities dynamic market notices)

26.—(1) Paragraph (2) sets out other information which must be included in a dynamic market notice published under section 39(2) of the 2023 Act (dynamic market notices: intention to establish a dynamic market).

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) enw'r person sy'n sefydlu'r farchnad ddynamig,

(b) pan fo dau berson neu ragor yn sefydlu'r farchnad ddynamig ar y cyd—

(i) enw'r person arweiniol, a

(ii) enw pob un o'r personau eraill,

(c) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost ar gyfer pob person a grybwyllir yn is-baragraff (a) neu (b),

(d) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer pob person a grybwyllir yn is-baragraff (a) neu (b),

(e) enw unrhyw berson ("A") sy'n sefydlu'r farchnad ddynamig ar ran person arall ac—

(i) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost A,

(ii) cod adnabod unigryw A, a

(iii) crynodeb o rôl A mewn perthynas â'r farchnad ddynamig,

(f) enw, cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost unrhyw berson y gellir cysylltu ag ef os bydd ymholiad ynghylch y farchnad ddynamig,

(g) enw'r farchnad ddynamig,

(h) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y farchnad ddynamig,

(i) yn achos hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau cymhwysol—

(i) datganiad mai dim ond aelodau o'r farchnad, neu o ran o'r farchnad, fydd yn cael eu hysbysu am fwriad yn y dyfodol i ddyfarnu contract drwy gyfeirio at aelodaeth cyflenwyr o'r farchnad, neu o ran o'r farchnad, ac yn cael hysbysiad tendro yn unol ag adran 40(1) a (2) o Ddeddf 2023, a

(ii) cymaint o'r wybodaeth a fyddai'n cael ei chyhoeddi mewn unrhyw hysbysiad tendro a gyhoeddir yn unol â rheoliad 23(2) ag sydd ar gael pan gyhoeddir yr hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau cymhwysol,

(j) sut y gellir cael gafael ar ddogfennau sy'n ymwneud â'r farchnad ddynamig,

(k) sut y caniateir gwneud cais i ymuno â'r farchnad ddynamig,

(l) a yw'r farchnad ddynamig yn bennaf ar gyfer cyflenwi nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau,

(2) The information is—

(a) the name of the person establishing the dynamic market,

(b) where there are two or more persons who are jointly establishing the dynamic market—

(i) the name of the lead person, and

(ii) the name of each of the other persons,

(c) a contact postal address and email address for each person mentioned in sub-paragraph (a) or (b),

(d) the unique identifier for each person mentioned in sub-paragraph (a) or (b),

(e) the name of any person ("A") establishing the dynamic market on behalf of another person and—

(i) A's contact postal address and email address,

(ii) A's unique identifier, and

(iii) a summary of A's role in relation to the dynamic market,

(f) the name, contact postal address and email address of any person who can be contacted in the event of an enquiry about the dynamic market,

(g) the title of the dynamic market,

(h) the unique identifier for the dynamic market,

(i) in the case of a qualifying utilities dynamic market notice—

(i) a statement that only members of the market, or part of the market, will be notified of a future intention to award a contract by reference to suppliers' membership of the market, or part of the market, and provided with a tender notice in accordance with section 40(1) and (2) of the 2023 Act, and

(ii) as much of the information as would be published in any tender notice published in accordance with regulation 23(2) that is available when the qualifying utilities dynamic market notice is published,

(j) how documents relating to the dynamic market may be obtained,

(k) how an application to join the dynamic market may be made,

(l) whether the dynamic market is mainly for the supply of goods, services or works,

(m) disgrifiad o'r mathau o nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau y mae'r farchnad ddynamig yn ymwneud â hwy, wedi ei roi yn y fath fanylder fel y gall darllenydd yr hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig benderfynu a yw'n dymuno gwneud cais i ymuno â'r farchnad ddynamig, neu ran briodol o'r farchnad,

(n) y codau GGG perthnasol,

(o) yr amodau ar gyfer aelodaeth o'r farchnad ddynamig, neu ran o'r farchnad, wedi eu gosod yn unol ag adran 36 o Ddeddf 2023,

(p) disgrifiad o'r dulliau a fydd yn cael eu defnyddio i ddilysu a yw cyflenwr yn bodloni'r amodau hynny, gan gynnwys unrhyw amodau gwahanol ar gyfer mathau gwahanol o nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau,

(q) a ganiateir i'r farchnad ddynamig gael ei defnyddio i ddyfarnu contract cyhoeddus y mae gan y Deyrnas Unedig rwymedigaethau ar ei gyfer o dan y Cytundeb ar Gaffael gan Lywodraethau,

(r) o'r dyddiad y daw'r Cytundeb Cynhwysfawr a Blaengar ar gyfer Partneriaeth y Môr Tawel i rym ar gyfer y Deyrnas Unedig, a yw'r farchnad ddynamig yn farchnad y mae gan y Deyrnas Unedig rwymedigaethau ar ei chyfer o dan y Cytundeb hwnnw,

(s) a ganiateir i'r farchnad ddynamig gael ei defnyddio i ddyfarnu contract cyfundrefn arbennig ac, os felly, a yw'r contract hwnnw—

(i) yn gontract consesiwn,

(ii) yn gontract cyffyrddiad ysgafn, neu

(iii) yn gontract cyfleustodau,

(t) pan fo'r farchnad ddynamig wedi ei rhannu'n rhannau priodol at ddiben gwahardd cyflenwyr nad ydynt yn aelodau o ran briodol—

(i) enw pob rhan,

(ii) disgrifiad o bob rhan gan gynnwys unrhyw godau GGG perthnasol, a

(iii) y rhif neilltuol a roddir i bob rhan gan y person sy'n sefydlu'r farchnad ddynamig,

(u) gwybodaeth sy'n galluogi darllenydd i nodi pa awdurdodau contractio fydd yn gwneud cais, neu y caniateir iddynt wneud cais, i ddefnyddio'r farchnad ddynamig (naill ai drwy gyfeirio at restr o awdurdodau neu restr sy'n disgrifio categorïau o awdurdodau),

(m) a description of the kinds of goods, services or works to which the dynamic market relates, given in such detail that a reader of the dynamic market notice can determine if they wish to apply to join the dynamic market, or appropriate part of the market,

(n) the relevant CPV codes,

(o) the conditions for membership of the dynamic market, or part of the market, set in accordance with section 36 of the 2023 Act,

(p) a description of the methods that will be used to verify whether a supplier meets those conditions, including any different conditions for different kinds of goods, services or works,

(q) whether the dynamic market may be used to award a public contract for which the United Kingdom has obligations under the GPA,

(r) from the date when the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership enters into force for the United Kingdom, whether the dynamic market is one for which the United Kingdom has obligations under that Agreement,

(s) whether the dynamic market may be used to award a special regime contract and, if so, whether that contract is—

(i) a concession contract,

(ii) a light touch contract, or

(iii) a utilities contract,

(t) where the dynamic market is divided into appropriate parts for the purpose of excluding suppliers that are not members of an appropriate part—

(i) the title of each part,

(ii) a description of each part including any relevant CPV codes, and

(iii) the distinct number given to each part by the person establishing the dynamic market,

(u) information enabling a reader to identify which contracting authorities will, or may apply to, use the dynamic market (either by reference to a list of authorities or a list describing categories of authorities),

(v) y dosbarthiad daearyddol, pan fo'n bosibl ei ddisgrifio,

(w) yn achos marchnad ddynamig, y mae amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad y bydd yn peidio â gweithredu yn hysbys ar ei chyfer—

(i) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad y bydd y farchnad ddynamig yn cael ei sefydlu, a

(ii) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad y bydd y farchnad ddynamig yn peidio â gweithredu,

(x) yn achos marchnad ddynamig nad oes amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad y bydd yn peidio â gweithredu yn hysbys ar ei chyfer—

(i) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad y bydd y farchnad ddynamig yn cael ei sefydlu, a

(ii) datganiad bod y farchnad ddynamig yn farchnad benagored,

(y) yn achos marchnad ddynamig nad yw'n farchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau, a yw'r farchnad ddynamig yn darparu ar gyfer codi ffioedd yn unol ag adran 38(1) o Ddeddf 2023 ac, os felly—

(i) y ganran sefydlog i'w chymhwyso i werth amcangyfrifedig unrhyw gontract cyhoeddus a ddyfernir i gyflenwr drwy gyfeirio at y farchnad ddynamig, a

(ii) unrhyw wybodaeth angenrheidiol arall er mwyn galluogi cyflenwyr i ddeall sut y bydd ffioedd yn cael eu codi, a

(z) yn achos marchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau—

(i) a yw'r farchnad ddynamig cyfleustodau yn darparu ar gyfer codi ffioedd yn unol ag adran 38(3) o Ddeddf 2023, a

(ii) os felly, unrhyw wybodaeth angenrheidiol arall er mwyn galluogi cyflenwyr i ddeall sut y bydd ffioedd yn cael eu codi.

(3) Mae paragraff (4) yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig a gyhoeddir o dan adran 39(3) o Ddeddf 2023 (sefydlu marchnad ddynamig).

(4) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati ym mharagraff (2)(a) i (h),

(b) y dyddiad y cafodd y farchnad ddynamig ei sefydlu,

(c) ar gyfer pob cyflenwr sy'n aelod o'r farchnad ddynamig—

(i) enw'r cyflenwr,

(ii) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y cyflenwr,

(v) the geographical classification, where it is possible to describe this,

(w) in the case of a dynamic market with an estimated date when it will cease to operate—

(i) the estimated date when the dynamic market will be established, and

(ii) the estimated date when the dynamic market will cease to operate,

(x) in the case of a dynamic market without an estimated date when it will cease to operate—

(i) the estimated date when the dynamic market will be established, and

(ii) a statement that the dynamic market is an open-ended market,

(y) in the case of a dynamic market which is not a utilities dynamic market, whether the dynamic market provides for the charging of fees in accordance with section 38(1) of the 2023 Act and if so—

(i) the fixed percentage to be applied to the estimated value of any public contract awarded to a supplier by reference to the dynamic market, and

(ii) any other information needed in order to enable suppliers to understand how fees will be charged, and

(z) in the case of a utilities dynamic market—

(i) whether the utilities dynamic market provides for the charging of fees in accordance with section 38(3) of the 2023 Act, and

(ii) if so, any other information needed in order to enable suppliers to understand how fees will be charged.

(3) Paragraph (4) sets out other information which must be included in a dynamic market notice published under section 39(3) of the 2023 Act (establishment of a dynamic market).

(4) The information is—

(a) the same information referred to in paragraph (2)(a) to (h),

(b) the date on which the dynamic market was established,

(c) for each supplier that is a member of the dynamic market—

(i) the supplier's name,

(ii) the supplier's contact postal address and email address,

(iii) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y cyflenwr, a

(iv) a yw'r cyflenwr—

(aa) yn fenter fach a chanolig ei maint, neu

(bb) yn gorff anllywodraethol â gwerthoedd yn ei lywio ac sy'n ailfuddsoddi ei wargedion yn bennaf er mwyn hybu amcanion cymdeithasol, amgylcheddol neu ddiwylliannol, a

(d) pan fo'r farchnad ddynamig wedi ei rhannu'n rhannau, y rhan y mae pob un o'r cyflenwyr hynny yn aelod ohoni.

(5) Mae paragraff (6) yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig a gyhoeddir o dan adran 39(4) o Ddeddf 2023 (addasiadau i farchnad ddynamig).

(6) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati ym mharagraff (2)(a) i (h),

(b) y dyddiad y mae'r addasiad yn cael effaith ohono,

(c) os yw cyflenwr yn cael ei dderbyn i'r farchnad, datganiad i'r perwyl hwnnw ac—

(i) ei enw, ei gyfeiriad post cyswllt, ei gyfeiriad e-bost a'i god adnabod unigryw, a

(ii) pan fo'r farchnad ddynamig wedi ei rhannu'n rhannau, y rhan y mae'r cyflenwr yn aelod ohoni,

(d) a yw'r cyflenwr—

(i) yn fenter fach a chanolig ei maint, neu

(ii) yn gorff anllywodraethol â gwerthoedd yn ei lywio ac sy'n ailfuddsoddi ei wargedion yn bennaf er mwyn hybu amcanion cymdeithasol, amgylcheddol neu ddiwylliannol,

(e) os yw cyflenwr yn cael ei dynnu oddi wrth y farchnad, datganiad i'r perwyl hwnnw ac—

(i) ei enw, ei gyfeiriad post cyswllt, ei gyfeiriad e-bost a'i god adnabod unigryw, a

(ii) pan fo'r farchnad ddynamig wedi ei rhannu'n rhannau, y rhan y mae'r cyflenwr yn aelod ohoni,

(f) crynodeb o unrhyw addasiad arall sy'n cael ei wneud, ac

(g) cadarnhad y cafodd asesiad gwrthdaro ei baratoi a'i ddiwygio yn unol ag adran 83 o Ddeddf 2023.

(iii) the unique identifier for the supplier, and

(iv) whether the supplier is—

(aa) a small and medium-sized enterprise, or

(bb) a non-governmental organisation that is value-driven and which principally reinvests its surpluses to further social, environmental or cultural objectives, and

(d) where the dynamic market is divided into parts, the part of which each of those suppliers is a member.

(5) Paragraph (6) sets out other information which must be included in a dynamic market notice published under section 39(4) of the 2023 Act (modifications to a dynamic market).

(6) The information is—

(a) the same information referred to in paragraph (2)(a) to (h),

(b) the date from when the modification has effect,

(c) if a supplier is being admitted to the market, a statement to that effect and—

(i) their name, contact postal address, email address and unique identifier, and

(ii) where the dynamic market is divided into parts, the part of which the supplier is a member,

(d) whether the supplier is—

(i) a small and medium-sized enterprise, or

(ii) a non-governmental organisation that is value-driven and which principally reinvests its surpluses to further social, environmental or cultural objectives,

(e) if a supplier is being removed from the market, a statement to that effect and—

(i) their name, contact postal address, email address and unique identifier, and

(ii) where the dynamic market is divided into parts, the part of which the supplier is a member,

(f) a summary of any other modification being made, and

(g) confirmation that a conflicts assessment was prepared and revised in accordance with section 83 of the 2023 Act.

(7) Mae paragraff (8) yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig a gyhoeddir o dan adran 39(5) o Ddeddf 2023 (diwedd marchnad ddynamig).

(8) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati ym mharagraff (2)(a) i (h), a

(b) y dyddiad y peidiodd y farchnad â gweithredu.

(9) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad mewn hysbysiad marchnad ddynamig.

Hysbysiadau tryloywder

27.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad tryloywder a gyhoeddir o dan adran 44(1) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) enw'r caffaeliad,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y caffaeliad,

(d) yn achos caffaeliad pan fo newid wedi bod i ddyfarniad uniongyrchol yn unol ag adran 43 o Ddeddf 2023, y cod adnabod unigryw a ddyrannwyd i'r caffaeliad cyn y newid i ddyfarniad uniongyrchol,

(e) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y contract, os yw hyn yn hysbys pan gyhoeddir yr hysbysiad tryloywder,

(f) pwnc y contract,

(g) a yw'r contract cyhoeddus yn gontract cyfundrefn arbennig ac, os felly, a yw—

(i) yn gontract consesiwn,

(ii) yn gontract cyffyrddiad ysgafn, neu

(iii) yn gontract cyfleustodau,

(h) a yw'r contract yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol i gyflenwr nad yw'n gyflenwr gwaharddedig oherwydd bod cyfiawnhad dros ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol yn gymwys yn unol ag adran 41(1)(a) o Ddeddf 2023,

(i) os yw is-baragraff (h) yn gymwys, y cyfiawnhad dros ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol yn Atodlen 5 i Ddeddf 2023 sy'n gymwys, ac esboniad ynghylch pam y mae'r awdurdod contractio yn ystyried ei fod yn gymwys,

(7) Paragraph (8) sets out other information which must be included in a dynamic market notice published under section 39(5) of the 2023 Act (cessation of a dynamic market).

(8) The information is—

(a) the same information referred to in paragraph (2)(a) to (h), and

(b) the date when the dynamic market ceased to operate.

(9) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in a dynamic market notice.

Transparency notices

27.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a transparency notice published under section 44(1) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the title of the procurement,

(c) the unique identifier for the procurement,

(d) in the case of a procurement where there has been a switch to a direct award in accordance with section 43 of the 2023 Act, the unique identifier allocated to the procurement before the switch to direct award,

(e) the unique identifier for the contract, if this is known when the transparency notice is published,

(f) the contract subject-matter,

(g) whether the contract is a special regime contract and, if so, whether it is—

(i) a concession contract,

(ii) a light touch contract, or

(iii) a utilities contract,

(h) whether the contract is being awarded directly to a supplier that is not an excluded supplier because a direct award justification applies in accordance with section 41(1)(a) of the 2023 Act,

(i) if sub-paragraph (h) applies, the direct award justification in Schedule 5 to the 2023 Act which applies and an explanation of why the contracting authority considers that it applies,

(j) a yw'r contract yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol i gyflenwr sy'n gyflenwr gwaharddedig oherwydd bod yr awdurdod contractio yn ystyried mai'r hyn sydd o'r budd mwyaf i'r cyhoedd yw dyfarnu'r contract i'r cyflenwr hwnnw yn unol ag adran 41(2) i (5) o Ddeddf 2023,

(k) os yw is-baragraff (j) yn gymwys—

(i) y drosedd, neu ddigwyddiad arall a grybwyllir yn Atodlen 6 i Ddeddf 2023, y mae'r cyflenwr yn gyflenwr gwaharddedig yn rhinwedd y drosedd honno neu'r digwyddiad hwnnw, a

(ii) pa sail yn adran 41(5) o Ddeddf 2023 sy'n gymwys, ac esboniad ynghylch pam y mae'r awdurdod contractio yn ystyried ei bod yn gymwys,

(l) a yw'r contract yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol i gyflenwr yn unol â rheoliadau sydd wedi eu gwneud o dan adran 42 o Ddeddf 2023 (dyfarniad uniongyrchol er mwyn gwarchod bywyd, etc.),

(m) os yw is-baragraff (l) yn gymwys, enw a rhif cofrestru'r offeryn statudol sy'n cynnwys y rheoliadau hynny,

(n) a yw'r contract yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol i gyflenwr nad yw'n gyflenwr gwaharddedig yn rhinwedd adran 43 o Ddeddf 2023 (newid i ddyfarniad uniongyrchol),

(o) os yw is-baragraff (n) yn gymwys, y rheswm pam, ym marn yr awdurdod contractio, na fu unrhyw dendrau addas nac unrhyw geisiadau i gymryd rhan drwy gyfeirio at adran 43(2) o Ddeddf 2023, a pham y mae'n ystyried nad yw dyfarniad o dan adran 19 o'r Ddeddf honno yn bosibl o dan yr amgylchiadau,

(p) a yw'r contract yn cael ei ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at lotiau ac, os felly—

(i) enw pob lot, a

(ii) y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd i bob lot gan yr awdurdod contractio,

(q) amcangyfrif o werth y contract,

(r) a yw'r awdurdod contractio yn ystyried y gall y contract neu unrhyw lot sy'n ffurfio rhan o'r contract fod yn arbennig o addas i'w ddyfarnu—

(i) i fenter fach a chanolig ei maint, neu

(j) whether the contract is being awarded directly to a supplier that is an excluded supplier because the contracting authority considers that there is an overriding public interest in awarding the contract to that supplier in accordance with section 41(2) to (5) of the 2023 Act,

(k) if sub-paragraph (j) applies—

(i) the offence or other event mentioned in Schedule 6 to the 2023 Act by virtue of which the supplier is an excluded supplier, and

(ii) which ground in section 41(5) of the 2023 Act applies and an explanation of why the contracting authority considers that it applies,

(l) whether the contract is being awarded directly to a supplier pursuant to regulations made under section 42 of the 2023 Act (direct award to protect life, etc.),

(m) if sub-paragraph (l) applies, the title and registration number of the statutory instrument containing those regulations,

(n) whether the contract is being awarded directly to a supplier that is not an excluded supplier by virtue of section 43 of the 2023 Act (switching to direct award),

(o) if sub-paragraph (n) applies, the reason the contracting authority considers there were no suitable tenders or requests to participate by reference to section 43(2) of the 2023 Act and why it considers that an award under section 19 of that Act is not possible in the circumstances,

(p) whether the contract is being awarded by reference to lots and, if so—

(i) the title of each lot, and

(ii) the distinct number given to each lot by the contracting authority,

(q) the estimated value of the contract,

(r) whether the contracting authority considers that the contract or any lot forming part of the contract may be particularly suitable to be awarded—

(i) to a small and medium-sized enterprise, or

(ii) i gorff anllywodraethol â gwerthoedd yn ei lywio sy'n ailfuddsoddi ei wargedion yn bennaf er mwyn hybu amcanion cymdeithasol, amgylcheddol neu ddiwylliannol,

(s) disgrifiad yn nodi unrhyw risg—

(i) y mae'r awdurdod contractio yn ystyried y gallai beri i'r contract beidio â chael ei gyflawni'n foddhaol ond, oherwydd ei natur, y mae'n bosibl na fydd yn cael sylw yn y contract fel y'i dyfernir, a

(ii) a all ei gwneud yn ofynnol addasu'r contract yn ddiweddarach o dan baragraff 5 o Atodlen 8 i Ddeddf 2023 (addasu contract yn dilyn gwireddiad risg hysbys),

(t) a yw cyflenwyr wedi eu dethol ar gyfer dyfarnu'r contract,

(u) os yw cyflenwyr wedi eu dethol ar gyfer dyfarnu'r contract, ar gyfer pob cyflenwr a ddetholwyd—

(i) enw'r cyflenwr,

(ii) naill ai—

(aa) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y cyflenwr, neu

(bb) yn achos contract cyhoeddus sydd wedi ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol yn unol â pharagraffau 13 a 14 o Atodlen 5 i Ddeddf 2023 (sefyllfa frys) pan na fo cod adnabod unigryw wedi ei ddyrannu i'r cyflenwr pan gyhoeddwyd yr hysbysiad tryloywder ond bo'r cyflenwr yn gallu darparu gwybodaeth unigryw yn lle hynny (er enghraifft, rhif cofrestru cwmni a roddwyd o dan DC 2006) y gellir ei chydnabod gan y platfform digidol canolog yn sail ar gyfer cod adnabod unigryw a ddyrennir gan y platfform hwnnw, yr wybodaeth unigryw honno, a

(iii) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y cyflenwr,

(v) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad yr ymrwymir i'r contract, ac

(w) pan fo'r contract yn fframwaith—

(i) cyfnod y fframwaith,

(ii) to a non-governmental organisation that is value-driven and which principally reinvests its surpluses to further social, environmental or cultural objectives,

(s) a description identifying any risk that—

(i) the contracting authority considers could jeopardise the satisfactory performance of the contract, but because of its nature, may not be addressed in the contract as awarded, and

(ii) may require a subsequent modification to the contract under paragraph 5 of Schedule 8 to the 2023 Act (modification of contract following materialisation of a known risk),

(t) whether suppliers have been selected for the award of the contract,

(u) if suppliers have been selected for the award of the contract, for each supplier selected—

(i) the supplier's name,

(ii) either—

(aa) the unique identifier for the supplier, or

(bb) in the case of a direct award of a public contract pursuant to paragraphs 13 and 14 of Schedule 5 to the 2023 Act (urgency) where the supplier has not been allocated a unique identifier when the transparency notice is published but can instead provide unique information (for example a company registration number given under the CA 2006) which can be recognised by the central digital platform as the basis for a unique identifier allocated by that platform, that unique information, and

(iii) the supplier's contact postal address and email address,

(v) the estimated date when the contract will be entered into, and

(w) where the contract is a framework—

(i) the term of the framework,

(ii) a yw'r fframwaith yn darparu ar gyfer codi ffioedd ar gyflenwr yn unol â'r fframwaith ac, os felly, fanylion y ganran sefydlog a ddefnyddir i godi'r ffi arno yn unol ag adran 45(7) o Ddeddf 2023, a

(iii) yr awdurdodau contractio a chanddynt hawlogaeth i ddyfarnu contractau yn unol â'r fframwaith (pa un ai drwy restru enwau'r awdurdodau hynny neu drwy ddisgrifio categorïau o awdurdodau).

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

Hysbysiadau dyfarnu contract ac eithrio'r rhai a gyhoeddir gan gyfleustodau preifat

28.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad dyfarnu contract a gyhoeddir gan awdurdod contractio o dan adran 50(1) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) enw'r caffaeliad,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer—

(i) y caffaeliad,

(ii) y contract cyhoeddus,

(iii) pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn unol â fframwaith, caffaeliad y fframwaith y mae'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn unol ag ef, a

(iv) pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at aelodaeth cyflenwyr o farchnad ddynamig, y farchnad ddynamig,

(d) pwnc y contract,

(e) ar gyfer pob cyflenwr y dyfernir y contract cyhoeddus iddo—

(i) enw'r cyflenwr,

(ii) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y cyflenwr,

(iii) naill ai—

(aa) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y cyflenwr, neu

(ii) whether the framework provides for fees to be charged to a supplier in accordance with the framework and, if so, details of the fixed percentage by which they will be charged in accordance with section 45(7) of the 2023 Act, and

(iii) the contracting authorities entitled to award contracts in accordance with the framework (whether by listing the names of those authorities or by describing categories of authorities).

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

Contract award notices except those published by private utilities

28.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a contract award notice published by a contracting authority under section 50(1) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the title of the procurement,

(c) the unique identifier for—

(i) the procurement,

(ii) the public contract,

(iii) where the public contract is being awarded in accordance with a framework, the procurement of the framework in accordance with which the public contract is being awarded, and

(iv) where the public contract is being awarded by reference to a suppliers' membership of a dynamic market, the dynamic market,

(d) the contract subject-matter,

(e) for each supplier awarded the public contract—

(i) the supplier's name,

(ii) the supplier's contact postal address and email address,

(iii) either —

(aa) the unique identifier for the supplier, or

(bb) yn achos contract cyhoeddus sydd wedi ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol yn unol â pharagraffau 13 a 14 o Atodlen 5 i Ddeddf 2023 (sefyllfa frys) pan na fo cod adnabod unigryw wedi ei ddyrannu i'r cyflenwr pan gyhoeddwyd yr hysbysiad dyfarnu contract ond bo'r cyflenwr yn gallu darparu gwybodaeth unigryw yn lle hynny (er enghraifft, rhif cofrestru cwmni a roddwyd o dan DC 2006) y gellir ei chydnabod gan y platfform digidol canolog yn sail ar gyfer cod adnabod unigryw a ddyrennir gan y platfform hwnnw, yr wybodaeth unigryw honno,

(iv) a yw'r cyflenwr yn gymdeithas o gwmnïau neu'n gonsortiwm arall,

(v) a yw'r cyflenwr—

(aa) yn fenter fach a chanolig ei maint,

(bb) yn gorff anllywodraethol â gwerthoedd yn ei lywio ac sy'n ailfuddsoddi ei wargedion yn bennaf er mwyn hybu amcanion cymdeithasol, amgylcheddol neu ddiwylliannol,

(cc) yn ddarparwr cyflogaeth â chymorth, neu

(dd) yn gwmni cydfuddiannol gwasanaethau cyhoeddus,

(vi) ar gyfer pob person â chyswllt â'r cyflenwr, enw a chyfeiriad post cyswllt y person (mae i "person â chyswllt" yr ystyr a roddir i "associated person" gan adran 26(4) o Ddeddf 2023), a

(vii) gwybodaeth y cyflenwr o ran ei bersonau cysylltiedig yn unol â rheoliad 12, ond gan ddarllen paragraffau (4)(a) ac (8)(a) o'r rheoliad hwnnw fel pe bai pob cyfeiriad at ddyddiad geni yn gyfeiriad at fis a blwyddyn geni, yn ddarostyngedig i baragraff (4) o'r rheoliad hwn,

(f) y dyddiad y penderfynodd yr awdurdod contractio ddyfarnu'r contract cyhoeddus,

(g) os yw'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at lotiau, ar gyfer pob lot—

(i) enw'r cyflenwr y mae'r lot yn cael ei ddyfarnu iddo,

(ii) enw'r lot,

(bb) in the case of a direct award of a public contract pursuant to paragraphs 13 and 14 of Schedule 5 to the 2023 Act (urgency) where the supplier has not been allocated a unique identifier when the contract award notice is published but can instead provide unique information (for example a company registration number given under the CA 2006) which can be recognised by the central digital platform as the basis for a unique identifier allocated by that platform, that unique information,

(iv) whether the supplier is an association of companies or other consortium,

(v) whether the supplier is—

(aa) a small and medium-sized enterprise,

(bb) a non-governmental organisation that is value-driven and which principally reinvests its surpluses to further social, environmental or cultural objectives,

(cc) a supported employment provider, or

(dd) a public service mutual,

(vi) for each associated person of the supplier, the person's name and contact postal address ("associated person" ("*person â chyswllt*") has the meaning given by section 26(4) of the 2023 Act), and

(vii) the supplier's connected person information in accordance with regulation 12, but reading paragraphs (4)(a) and (8)(a) of that regulation as if each reference to date of birth were a reference to month and year of birth, subject to paragraph (4) of this regulation,

(f) the date when the contracting authority decided to award the public contract,

(g) if the public contract is being awarded by reference to lots, for each lot—

(i) the name of the supplier that is being awarded the lot,

(ii) the title of the lot,

(iii) y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd i'r lot gan yr awdurdod contractio,

(iv) disgrifiad o'r mathau o nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau a fydd yn cael eu cyflenwi,

(v) crynodeb o'r modd y bydd y nwyddau, y gwasanaethau neu'r gweithiau hynny yn cael eu cyflenwi,

(vi) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad y bydd y nwyddau, y gwasanaethau neu'r gweithiau yn cael eu cyflenwi neu amcangyfrif o'r cyfnod y byddant yn cael eu cyflenwi drosto,

(vii) amcangyfrif o swm nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau a fydd yn cael eu cyflenwi,

(viii) amcangyfrif o werth y lot,

(ix) y codau GGG perthnasol, a

(x) y dosbarthiad daearyddol, pan fo'n bosibl ei ddisgrifio,

(h) pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn unol â fframwaith, manylion ynghylch pa un o'r gweithdrefnau canlynol a ddefnyddiwyd—

(i) proses ddethol gystadleuol ar gyfer fframweithiau o dan adran 46 o Ddeddf 2023, neu

(ii) dyfarniad heb gystadleuaeth bellach o dan adran 45(4) o Ddeddf 2023,

(i) pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus yn fframwaith sy'n cael ei ddyfarnu o dan fframwaith agored, y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer caffaeliad y fframwaith olaf a ddyfarnwyd o dan y fframwaith agored (oni bai nad oes fframwaith wedi ei ddyfarnu o dan y fframwaith agored yn flaenorol),

(j) pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu o dan ran briodol o farchnad ddynamig, y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd i'r rhan honno gan y person a sefydlodd y farchnad ddynamig,

(k) a yw'r contract cyhoeddus yn gontract cyfundrefn arbennig ac, os felly, a yw—

(i) yn gontract consesiwn,

(ii) yn gontract cyffyrddiad ysgafn, neu

(iii) yn gontract cyfleustodau,

(l) a yw'r awdurdod contractio wedi darparu crynodeb asesu i bob cyflenwr a gyflwynodd dendr a aseswyd, yn unol ag adran 50(3) o Ddeddf 2023 ac, os felly, y dyddiad y cafodd y crynodebau asesu hynny eu darparu,

(m) amcangyfrif o werth y contract cyhoeddus,

(iii) the distinct number given to the lot by the contracting authority,

(iv) a description of the kinds of goods, services or works which will be supplied,

(v) a summary of how those goods, services or works will be supplied,

(vi) the estimated date when, or period over which, the goods, services or works will be supplied,

(vii) the estimated amount of goods, services or works which will be supplied,

(viii) the estimated value of the lot,

(ix) the relevant CPV codes, and

(x) the geographical classification, where it is possible to describe this,

(h) where the public contract is being awarded in accordance with a framework, details of which of the following procedures was used—

(i) a competitive selection process for frameworks under section 46 of the 2023 Act, or

(ii) an award without further competition under section 45(4) of the 2023 Act,

(i) where the public contract is a framework that is being awarded under an open framework, the unique identifier for the procurement of the last framework awarded under the open framework (unless no framework has previously been awarded under the open framework),

(j) where the public contract is being awarded under an appropriate part of a dynamic market, the distinct number given to that part by the person who established the dynamic market,

(k) whether the public contract is a special regime contract and, if so, whether it is—

(i) a concession contract,

(ii) a light touch contract, or

(iii) a utilities contract,

(l) whether the contracting authority has provided an assessment summary to each supplier that submitted an assessed tender in accordance with section 50(3) of the 2023 Act and, if so, the date when those assessment summaries were provided,

(m) the estimated value of the public contract,

(n) mewn cysylltiad â phob contract cyhoeddus—

(i) cyfanswm y tendrau a gyflwynwyd erbyn dyddiad cau'r awdurdod contractio ar gyfer cyflwyno tendrau (gan ddiystyru tendrau a gyflwynwyd ond a dynnwyd yn ôl wedyn),

(ii) cyfanswm y tendrau a aseswyd gan yr awdurdod contractio, a

(iii) cyfanswm y tendrau aflwyddiannus a aseswyd gan yr awdurdod contractio ac a gyflwynwyd gan—

(aa) menter fach a chanolig ei maint, a

(bb) corff anllywodraethol â gwerthoedd yn ei lywio sy'n ailfuddsoddi ei wargedion yn bennaf er mwyn hybu amcanion cymdeithasol, amgylcheddol neu ddiwylliannol,

ac eithrio yn achos dyfarniad uniongyrchol o dan adran 41 neu 43 o Ddeddf 2023,

(o) pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus yn fframwaith neu y bo wedi ei ddyfarnu mewn ffordd arall nad yw'n unol â fframwaith, manylion ynghylch pa un o'r gweithdrefnau canlynol a ddefnyddiwyd—

(i) gweithdrefn agored,

(ii) gweithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol, neu

(iii) dyfarniad uniongyrchol o dan adran 41 neu 43 o Ddeddf 2023,

(p) a ddefnyddiwyd hysbysiad tendro i neilltuo'r contract i ddarparwyr cyflogaeth â chymorth yn unol ag adran 32 o Ddeddf 2023, a pha un a ddyfarnwyd y contract i gyflenwr o'r fath,

(q) a ddefnyddiwyd hysbysiad tendro i neilltuo'r contract i gwmnïau cydfuddiannol gwasanaethau cyhoeddus yn unol ag adran 33 o Ddeddf 2023, ac a ddyfarnwyd y contract i gyflenwr o'r fath,

(r) y dyddiad dod i ben ar gyfer unrhyw gyfnod segur o dan adran 51 o Ddeddf 2023 neu, os nad oes unrhyw gyfnod segur yn gymwys, unrhyw ddyddiad cyn pryd y mae'r awdurdod contractio wedi penderfynu yn erbyn ymrwymo i'r contract,

(s) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad yr ymrwymir i'r contract,

(t) pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol o dan adran 41 neu 43 o Ddeddf 2023, yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati yn rheoliad 27(2)(h) i (o),

(n) in respect of all public contracts—

(i) the total number of tenders submitted by the contracting authority's deadline for submitting tenders (discounting tenders submitted but subsequently withdrawn),

(ii) the total number of tenders assessed by the contracting authority, and

(iii) the total number of unsuccessful tenders assessed by the contracting authority which were submitted by—

(aa) a small and medium-sized enterprise, and

(bb) a non-governmental organisation that is value-driven and which principally reinvests its surpluses to further social, environmental or cultural objectives,

except in the case of a direct award under section 41 or 43 of the 2023 Act,

(o) where the public contract is a framework or awarded other than in accordance with a framework, details of which of the following procedures was used—

(i) an open procedure,

(ii) a competitive flexible procedure, or

(iii) a direct award under section 41 or 43 of the 2023 Act,

(p) whether a tender notice was used to reserve the contract to supported employment providers in accordance with section 32 of the 2023 Act, and whether the contract was awarded to such a supplier,

(q) whether a tender notice was used to reserve the contract to public service mutuals in accordance with section 33 of the 2023 Act, and whether the contract was awarded to such a supplier,

(r) the end date of any standstill period under section 51 of the 2023 Act or, if no standstill period applies, any date before which the contracting authority has determined not to enter into the contract,

(s) the estimated date when the contract will be entered into,

(t) where the public contract is being awarded directly under section 41 or 43 of the 2023 Act, the same information referred to in regulation 27(2)(h) to (o),

(u) pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn unol â fframwaith sy'n cael ei drefnu drwy gyfeirio at lotiau, y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd gan yr awdurdod contractio i'r lot y mae'r contract yn cael ei ddyfarnu odani, a

(v) pan fo—

(i) y contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at lotiau, a

(ii) yr awdurdod contractio yn defnyddio'r hysbysiad dyfarnu contract i roi hysbysiad ei fod yn rhoi'r gorau i gaffael yr holl nwyddau, gwasanaethau a gweithiau a nodir yn un neu ragor o'r lotiau hynny neu mewn unrhyw lotiau o dan gontractau yn y dyfodol o dan y trefniant o dan adran 18(2)(a) o Ddeddf 2023,

gwybodaeth y lot sy'n dod i ben.

(3) Yn y rheoliad hwn, ystyr "gwybodaeth y lot sy'n dod i ben" yw—

(a) yr wybodaeth ganlynol ar gyfer pob lot sy'n dod i ben—

(i) enw'r lot,

(ii) y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd i'r lot gan yr awdurdod contractio,

(iii) y codau GGG perthnasol, a

(iv) disgrifiad o'r mathau o nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau a oedd i'w cyflenwi o dan y lot, a

(b) y dyddiad y penderfynodd yr awdurdod contractio roi'r gorau i'r caffaeliad o dan y lot.

(4) Nid yw'n ofynnol i awdurdod contractio gyhoeddi, yn unol â pharagraff (2)(e)(vii), wybodaeth personau cysylltiedig sy'n wybodaeth sydd wedi ei diogelu mewn perthynas—

(a) â pherson cysylltiedig sy'n unigolyn sy'n bodloni'r disgrifiad yn rheoliad 12(3)(b) ac (c), neu

(b) â pherson cysylltiedig sy'n unigolyn sy'n bodloni'r disgrifiad yn rheoliad 12(15)(b).

(5) Yn y rheoliad hwn, ystyr "gwybodaeth sydd wedi ei diogelu" yw gwybodaeth—

(a) mewn perthynas ag unigolyn a grybwyllir ym mharagraff (4)(a) neu (b), sydd am y tro wedi ei hepgor o gofrestr pobl â rheolaeth sylweddol yn unol â rheoliad 33(1) o Reoliadau Cofrestrau Pobl â Rheolaeth Sylweddol 2016(**1**), neu

(**1**) O.S. 2016/339.

(u) where the public contract is being awarded in accordance with a framework which is arranged by reference to lots, the distinct number given by the contracting authority to the lot under which the contract is being awarded, and

(v) where—

(i) the public contract is being awarded by reference to lots, and

(ii) the contracting authority is using the contract award notice to give notice that it is ceasing to procure all of the goods, services and works set out in one or more of those lots or any lots under future contracts under the arrangement under section 18(2)(a) of the 2023 Act,

the ceased lot information.

(3) In this regulation "ceased lot information" is—

(a) the following information for each ceased lot—

(i) the title of the lot,

(ii) the distinct number given to the lot by the contracting authority,

(iii) the relevant CPV codes, and

(iv) a description of the kinds of goods, services or works which were to have been supplied under the lot, and

(b) the date when the contracting authority decided to cease the procurement under the lot.

(4) A contracting authority is not required to publish, in accordance with paragraph (2)(e)(vii), connected person information which is secured information in relation to—

(a) a connected person who is an individual who meets the description in regulation 12(3)(b) and (c), or

(b) a connected person who is an individual who meets the description in regulation 12(15)(b).

(5) In this regulation "Secured information" is information which—

(a) in relation to an individual mentioned in paragraph (4)(a) or (b), is for the time being omitted from a PSC register in accordance with regulation 33(1) of the Register of People with Significant Control Regulations 2016(**1**), or

(**1**) S.I. 2016/339.

(b) mewn perthynas ag unigolyn a grybwyllir ym mharagraff (4)(b), yw gwybodaeth y mae'r unigolyn—

(i) yn rhesymol o'r farn a nodir ym mharagraff (6) yn ei chylch, a

(ii) wedi cadarnhau'r farn honno yn ysgrifenedig i'r awdurdod contractio.

(6) Y farn yw, os bydd yr wybodaeth yn cael ei chyhoeddi—

(a) y bydd gweithgareddau'r cwmni, neu

(b) y bydd un neu ragor o nodweddion neu briodoleddau personol yr ymgeisydd pan fydd wedi ei gysylltu â'r cwmni hwnnw,

yn rhoi'r ymgeisydd neu berson sy'n byw gyda'r ymgeisydd mewn perygl difrifol o ddioddef trais neu fygythiad.

(7) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

(8) Nid yw'r rheoliad hwn yn gymwys i awdurdod contractio sy'n gyfleustod preifat.

Hysbysiadau dyfarnu contract a gyhoeddir gan gyfleustodau preifat

29.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad dyfarnu contract a gyhoeddir gan gyfleustod preifat o dan adran 50(1) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati yn rheoliad 28(2)(a) i (q), ac eithrio is-baragraffau (h) ac (n),

(b) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad yr ymrwymir i'r contract, ac

(c) disgrifiad o unrhyw opsiwn yn y contract cyhoeddus—

(i) i gyflenwi nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau ychwanegol, neu

(ii) i estyn neu adnewyddu cyfnod y contract.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad (gan gynnwys gwybodaeth sy'n ymwneud â chontractau eraill sydd wedi eu dyfarnu o dan yr un caffaeliad) yn yr hysbysiad.

(4) Nid yw'r rheoliad hwn yn gymwys—

(a) i ddyfarnu contract cyhoeddus yn uniongyrchol o dan adran 41 neu 43 o Ddeddf 2023 (gweler yn hytrach reoliad 30), neu

(b) i ddyfarnu contract cyhoeddus yn unol â fframwaith (gweler yn hytrach reoliad 31).

(b) in relation to an individual mentioned in paragraph (4)(b), is information regarding which the individual—

(i) is reasonably of the view set out in paragraph (6), and

(ii) has confirmed that view in writing to the contracting authority.

(6) The view is that if the information is published—

(a) the activities of the company, or

(b) one or more characteristics or personal attributes of the applicant when associated with that company,

will put the applicant or a person living with the applicant at serious risk of being subjected to violence or intimidation.

(7) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

(8) This regulation does not apply to a contracting authority that is a private utility.

Contract award notices published by private utilities

29.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a contract award notice published by a private utility under section 50(1) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the same information referred to in regulation 28(2)(a) to (q), except sub-paragraphs (h) and (n),

(b) the estimated date when the contract will be entered into, and

(c) a description of any option in the public contract—

(i) to supply additional goods, services or works, or

(ii) to extend or renew the term of the contract.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement (including information that relates to other contracts awarded under the same procurement) in the notice.

(4) This regulation does not apply to—

(a) the direct award of a public contract under section 41 or 43 of the 2023 Act (see instead regulation 30), or

(b) the award of a public contract in accordance with a framework (see instead regulation 31).

Hysbysiadau dyfarnu contract a gyhoeddir gan gyfleustodau preifat: dyfarniadau uniongyrchol

30.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad dyfarnu contract a gyhoeddir gan gyfleustod preifat o dan adran 50(1) o Ddeddf 2023 pan gafodd y contract ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol yn unol ag adran 41 neu 43 o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati yn rheoliad 28(2)(a) i (q), ac eithrio is-baragraffau (c)(iii), (c)(iv), (h) i (j), (l) ac (n),

(b) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad yr ymrwymir i'r contract,

(c) disgrifiad o unrhyw opsiwn yn y contract cyhoeddus—

(i) i gyflenwi nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau ychwanegol, neu

(ii) i estyn neu adnewyddu cyfnod y contract,

(d) a yw'r contract yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol i gyflenwr nad yw'n gyflenwr gwaharddedig oherwydd bod cyfiawnhad dros ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol yn gymwys yn unol ag adran 41(1)(a) o Ddeddf 2023,

(e) os yw is-baragraff (d) yn gymwys, y cyfiawnhad dros ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol yn Atodlen 5 i Ddeddf 2023 sy'n gymwys, ac esboniad ynghylch pam y mae'r awdurdod contractio yn ystyried ei fod yn gymwys,

(f) a yw'r contract yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol i gyflenwr sy'n gyflenwr gwaharddedig oherwydd bod yr awdurdod contractio yn ystyried mai'r hyn sydd o'r budd mwyaf i'r cyhoedd yw dyfarnu'r contract i'r cyflenwr hwnnw yn unol ag adran 41(2) i (5) o Ddeddf 2023,

(g) os yw is-baragraff (f) yn gymwys—

(i) y drosedd, neu ddigwyddiad arall a grybwyllir yn Atodlen 6 i Ddeddf 2023, y mae'r cyflenwr yn gyflenwr gwaharddedig yn rhinwedd y drosedd honno neu'r digwyddiad hwnnw, a

(ii) pa sail yn adran 41(5) o Ddeddf 2023 sy'n gymwys, ac esboniad ynghylch pam y mae'r awdurdod contractio yn ystyried ei bod yn gymwys,

(h) a yw'r contract yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol i gyflenwr yn unol â rheoliadau a wneir o dan adran 42 o Ddeddf 2023 (dyfarniad uniongyrchol er mwyn gwarchod bywyd, etc.),

Contract award notices published by private utilities: direct awards

30.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a contract award notice published by a private utility under section 50(1) of the 2023 Act where the contract was awarded directly in accordance with section 41 or 43 of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the same information referred to in regulation 28(2)(a) to (q), except sub-paragraphs (c)(iii), (c)(iv), (h) to (j), (l) and (n),

(b) the estimated date when the contract will be entered into,

(c) a description of any option in the public contract—

(i) to supply additional goods, services or works, or

(ii) to extend or renew the term of the contract,

(d) whether the contract is being awarded directly to a supplier that is not an excluded supplier because a direct award justification applies in accordance with section 41(1)(a) of the 2023 Act,

(e) if sub-paragraph (d) applies, the direct award justification in Schedule 5 to the 2023 Act which applies and an explanation of why the contracting authority considers that it applies,

(f) whether the contract is being awarded directly to a supplier that is an excluded supplier because the contracting authority considers that there is an overriding public interest in awarding the contract to that supplier in accordance with section 41(2) to (5) of the 2023 Act,

(g) if sub-paragraph (f) applies—

(i) the offence or other event mentioned in Schedule 6 to the 2023 Act by virtue of which the supplier is an excluded supplier, and

(ii) which ground in section 41(5) of the 2023 Act applies and an explanation of why the contracting authority considers that it applies,

(h) whether the contract is being awarded directly to a supplier pursuant to regulations made under section 42 of the 2023 Act (direct award to protect life, etc.),

(i) os yw is-baragraff (h) yn gymwys, enw a rhif cofrestru'r offeryn statudol sy'n cynnwys y rheoliadau hynny,

(j) a yw'r contract yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol i gyflenwr nad yw'n gyflenwr gwaharddedig yn rhinwedd adran 43 o Ddeddf 2023 (newid i ddyfarniad uniongyrchol), a

(k) os yw is-baragraff (j) yn gymwys, y rheswm pam, ym marn yr awdurdod contractio, na fu unrhyw dendrau addas nac unrhyw geisiadau i gymryd rhan drwy gyfeirio at adran 43(2) o Ddeddf 2023, a pham y mae'n ystyried nad yw dyfarniad o dan adran 19 o'r Ddeddf honno yn bosibl o dan yr amgylchiadau.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

Hysbysiadau dyfarnu contract a gyhoeddir gan gyfleustodau preifat: fframweithiau

31.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad dyfarnu contract a gyhoeddir gan gyfleustod preifat o dan adran 50(1) o Ddeddf 2023 pan fo'r contract yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn unol â fframwaith.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati yn rheoliad 28(2)(a) i (q), ac eithrio is-baragraffau (c)(iv), (i), (j), (n) ac (o),

(b) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad yr ymrwymir i'r contract,

(c) disgrifiad o unrhyw opsiwn yn y contract cyhoeddus—

(i) i gyflenwi nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau ychwanegol, neu

(ii) i estyn neu adnewyddu cyfnod y contract,

(d) pan fo'r fframwaith wedi ei drefnu drwy gyfeirio at lotiau, y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd gan yr awdurdod contractio i'r lot y mae'r contract yn cael ei ddyfarnu odani,

(e) manylion ynghylch pa un o'r gweithdrefnau canlynol a ddefnyddiwyd i ddyfarnu'r contract cyhoeddus—

(i) proses ddethol gystadleuol ar gyfer fframweithiau o dan adran 46 o Ddeddf 2023, neu

(ii) dyfarniad heb gystadleuaeth bellach o dan adran 45(4) o Ddeddf 2023, ac

(i) if sub-paragraph (h) applies, the title and registration number of the statutory instrument containing those regulations,

(j) whether the contract is being awarded directly to a supplier that is not an excluded supplier by virtue of section 43 of the 2023 Act (switching to direct award), and

(k) if sub-paragraph (j) applies, the reason the contracting authority considers there were no suitable tenders or requests to participate by reference to section 43(2) of the 2023 Act and why it considers that an award under section 19 of that Act is not possible in the circumstances.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

Contract award notices published by private utilities: frameworks

31.—(1) This Regulation sets out other information which must be included in a contract award notice published by a private utility under section 50(1) of the 2023 Act where the contract is being awarded in accordance with a framework.

(2) The information is—

(a) the same information referred to in regulation 28(2)(a) to (q), except sub-paragraphs, (c)(iv), (i), (j), (n) and (o),

(b) the estimated date when the contract will be entered into,

(c) a description of any option in the public contract—

(i) to supply additional goods, services or works, or

(ii) to extend or renew the term of the contract,

(d) where the framework is arranged by reference to lots, the distinct number given by the contracting authority to the lot under which the contract is being awarded,

(e) details of which of the following procedures was used to award the public contract—

(i) a competitive selection process for frameworks under section 46 of the 2023 Act, or

(ii) an award without further competition under section 45(4) of the 2023 Act, and

(f) os yw is-baragraff (e)(ii) yn gymwys, esboniad ynghylch pam y mae'r awdurdod contractio wedi ystyried ei fod yn gymwys drwy gyfeirio at adran 45(4) o Ddeddf 2023.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

Crynodebau asesu

32.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi pa wybodaeth y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn crynodeb asesu a ddarperir i gyflenwr o dan adran 50(3) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yn achos y tendr mwyaf manteisiol, yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) enw'r cyflenwr,

(b) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost ar gyfer y cyflenwr,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y cyflenwr,

(d) mewn cysylltiad â'r meini prawf dyfarnu ar gyfer y contract cyhoeddus—

(i) y meini prawf dyfarnu, gan gynnwys y fethodoleg asesu, wedi eu nodi'n llawn, neu grynodeb o'r meini prawf dyfarnu, gan gynnwys—

(aa) enw pob maen prawf,

(bb) pwysigrwydd cymharol pob maen prawf, a

(cc) sut yr oedd pob maen prawf i gael ei asesu drwy gyfeirio at sgoriau a pha sgoriau oedd i fod ar gael ar gyfer pob maen prawf, a

(ii) os nad yw'r meini prawf dyfarnu, gan gynnwys y fethodoleg asesu, wedi eu nodi'n llawn yn y crynodeb asesu, arwydd o ble y gellir cyrchu'r fersiwn lawn, ac

(e) sut y cafodd y tendr ei asesu yn erbyn y meini prawf dyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at sgoriau, gan gynnwys—

(i) y sgôr a benderfynwyd ar gyfer pob maen prawf dyfarnu ac—

(aa) esboniad ynghylch y sgôr honno drwy gyfeirio at wybodaeth berthnasol yn y tendr, a

(bb) pan fo maen prawf dyfarnu yn cynnwys is-feini prawf asesu, esboniad ynghylch sut y cafodd y tendr ei asesu drwy gyfeirio at bob is-maen prawf, a

(ii) cyfanswm y sgôr ac unrhyw sgoriau is-gyfanswm.

(f) if sub-paragraph (e)(ii) applies, an explanation of why the contracting authority considered that it applies by reference to section 45(4) of the 2023 Act.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

Assessment summaries

32.—(1) This regulation sets out what information must be included in an assessment summary provided to a supplier under section 50(3) of the 2023 Act.

(2) In the case of the most advantageous tender, the information is—

(a) the name of the supplier,

(b) a contact postal address and email address for the supplier,

(c) the unique identifier for the supplier,

(d) in respect of the award criteria for the public contract—

(i) the award criteria, including the assessment methodology, set out in full, or a summary of the award criteria including—

(aa) the title of each criterion,

(bb) the relative importance of each criterion, and

(cc) how each criterion was to have been assessed by reference to scores and what scores were to have been available for each criterion, and

(ii) if the award criteria, including the assessment methodology, are not set out in full in the assessment summary, an indication of where the full version can be accessed, and

(e) how the tender was assessed against the award criteria by reference to scores including—

(i) the score determined for each award criterion and—

(aa) an explanation for that score by reference to relevant information in the tender, and

(bb) where an award criterion includes sub-criteria for assessment, an explanation of how the tender was assessed by reference to each sub-criterion, and

(ii) the total score and any sub-total scores.

(3) Yn achos unrhyw dendr arall a aseswyd, yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati ym mharagraff (2)(a) i (d),

(b) yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati ym mharagraff (2)(e), ond dim ond i'r graddau y cafodd y tendr ei asesu yn erbyn y meini prawf dyfarnu,

(c) unrhyw esboniad pellach ynghylch pam nad yw'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu i'r cyflenwr gan gynnwys, pan fo'r tendr wedi ei ddatgymhwyso o dan y fethodoleg asesu o dan adran 23(3) o Ddeddf 2023, y rhesymau dros y datgymhwyso hwnnw, a

(d) yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati ym mharagraff (2)(e) mewn cysylltiad â'r tendr mwyaf manteisiol.

(4) Rhaid i'r holl grynodebau asesu mewn cysylltiad â chontract cyhoeddus a ddarperir gan awdurdod contractio i gyflenwyr yn unol ag adran 50(3) o Ddeddf 2023 gael eu darparu ar yr un pryd.

(5) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag darparu gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad mewn crynodeb asesu.

Hysbysiadau manylion contract: gweithdrefn agored neu weithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol

33.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad manylion contract a gyhoeddir o dan adran 53(1) o Ddeddf 2023 pan ymrwymwyd i'r contract cyhoeddus yn dilyn—

(a) gweithdrefn agored, neu

(b) gweithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol (gan gynnwys drwy gyfeirio at farchnad ddynamig).

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) enw'r caffaeliad,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y caffaeliad,

(d) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y contract cyhoeddus,

(e) pan gafodd y contract cyhoeddus ei ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at aelodaeth cyflenwyr o farchnad ddynamig, y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y farchnad ddynamig honno,

(f) pwnc y contract,

(3) In the case of any other assessed tender, the information is—

(a) the same information as that referred to in paragraph (2)(a) to (d),

(b) the same information as that referred to in paragraph (2)(e), but only to the extent that the tender was assessed against the award criteria,

(c) any further explanation of why the public contract is not being awarded to the supplier including, where the tender was disqualified under the assessment methodology under section 23(3) of the 2023 Act, the reasons for that disqualification, and

(d) the same information referred to in paragraph (2)(e) in respect of the most advantageous tender.

(4) All assessment summaries in respect of a public contract which are provided by a contracting authority to suppliers in accordance with section 50(3) of the 2023 Act must be provided at the same time.

(5) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from providing other information that relates to the same procurement in an assessment summary.

Contract details notices: open or competitive flexible procedure

33.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a contract details notice published under section 53(1) of the 2023 Act where the public contract was entered into following—

(a) an open procedure, or

(b) a competitive flexible procedure (including by reference to a dynamic market).

(2) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the title of the procurement,

(c) the unique identifier for the procurement,

(d) the unique identifier for the public contract,

(e) where the public contract was awarded by reference to suppliers' membership of a dynamic market, the unique identifier for that dynamic market,

(f) the contract subject-matter,

(g) ar gyfer pob cyflenwr sy'n barti i'r contract cyhoeddus—

(i) enw'r cyflenwr,

(ii) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y cyflenwr,

(iii) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y cyflenwr, a

(iv) a yw'r cyflenwr—

(aa) yn fenter fach a chanolig ei maint,

(bb) yn gorff anllywodraethol â gwerthoedd yn ei lywio ac sy'n ailfuddsoddi ei wargedion yn bennaf er mwyn hybu amcanion cymdeithasol, amgylcheddol neu ddiwylliannol,

(cc) yn ddarparwr cyflogaeth â chymorth, neu

(dd) yn gwmni cydfuddiannol gwasanaethau cyhoeddus,

(h) a ddyfarnwyd y contract cyhoeddus yn dilyn—

(i) gweithdrefn agored, neu

(ii) gweithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol,

(i) a oedd y contract wedi ei neilltuo—

(i) i ddarparwyr cyflogaeth â chymorth yn unol ag adran 32 o Ddeddf 2023, neu

(ii) i gwmnïau cydfuddiannol gwasanaethau cyhoeddus yn unol ag adran 33 o Ddeddf 2023,

(j) os cafodd y contract cyhoeddus ei ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at lot—

(i) enw'r lot,

(ii) y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd i'r lot gan yr awdurdod contractio,

(iii) disgrifiad o'r mathau o nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau a fydd yn cael eu cyflenwi,

(iv) crynodeb o sut y bydd y nwyddau, y gwasanaethau neu'r gweithiau hynny yn cael eu cyflenwi,

(v) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad y bydd y nwyddau, y gwasanaethau neu'r gweithiau yn cael eu cyflenwi neu amcangyfrif o'r cyfnod y byddant yn cael eu cyflenwi drosto,

(vi) amcangyfrif o swm nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau a fydd yn cael eu cyflenwi,

(vii) amcangyfrif o werth y lot, a

(g) for each supplier party to the public contract—

(i) the supplier's name,

(ii) the supplier's contact postal address and email address,

(iii) the unique identifier for the supplier, and

(iv) whether the supplier is—

(aa) a small and medium-sized enterprise,

(bb) a non-governmental organisation that is value-driven and which principally reinvests its surpluses to further social, environmental or cultural objectives,

(cc) a supported employment provider, or

(dd) a public service mutual,

(h) whether the public contract was awarded following—

(i) an open procedure, or

(ii) a competitive flexible procedure,

(i) whether the contract was reserved—

(i) to supported employment providers in accordance with section 32 of the 2023 Act, or

(ii) to public service mutuals in accordance with section 33 of the 2023 Act,

(j) if the public contract was awarded by reference to a lot—

(i) the title of the lot,

(ii) the distinct number given to the lot by the contracting authority,

(iii) a description of the kinds of goods, services or works which will be supplied,

(iv) a summary of how those goods, services or works will be supplied,

(v) the estimated date when, or period over which, the goods, services or works will be supplied,

(vi) the estimated amount of goods, services or works which will be supplied,

(vii) the estimated value of the lot, and

(viii) y codau GGG perthnasol,

(k) amcangyfrif o werth y contract cyhoeddus,

(l) y dyddiad yr ymrwymwyd i'r contract cyhoeddus,

(m) disgrifiad o unrhyw opsiwn yn y contract cyhoeddus—

(i) i gyflenwi nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau ychwanegol, neu

(ii) i estyn neu adnewyddu cyfnod y contract,

(n) pan gafodd y contract cyhoeddus ei ddyfarnu o dan ran briodol o farchnad ddynamig, y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd i'r rhan honno gan y person a sefydlodd y farchnad ddynamig,

(o) a yw'r contract cyhoeddus yn gontract cyfundrefn arbennig ac, os felly, a yw—

(i) yn gontract consesiwn,

(ii) yn gontract cyffyrddiad ysgafn, neu

(iii) yn gontract cyfleustodau,

(p) a yw'r contract cyhoeddus yn gontract y mae gan y Deyrnas Unedig rwymedigaethau ar ei gyfer o dan y Cytundeb ar Gaffael gan Lywodraethau,

(q) o'r dyddiad y daw'r Cytundeb Cynhwysfawr a Blaengar ar gyfer Partneriaeth y Môr Tawel i rym ar gyfer y Deyrnas Unedig, a yw'r contract cyhoeddus yn gontract y mae gan y Deyrnas Unedig rwymedigaethau ar ei gyfer o dan y Cytundeb hwnnw,

(r) pan gafodd y dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol eu gosod yn unol ag adran 52(1) o Ddeddf 2023—

(i) disgrifiad o bob dangosydd perfformiad allweddol, a

(ii) pa mor aml y bydd yr awdurdod contractio yn asesu perfformiad yn erbyn y dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol yn unol ag adran 71(2) o Ddeddf 2023, ac

(s) pan na chafodd dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol eu gosod yn rhinwedd adran 52(2) o Ddeddf 2023, esboniad ynghylch pam y mae'r awdurdod contractio yn ystyried na ellid asesu perfformiad y cyflenwr o dan y contract yn briodol drwy gyfeirio at ddangosyddion perfformiad allweddol.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

(4) Nid yw'r rheoliad hwn yn gymwys i hysbysiad manylion contract pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus yn fframwaith (gweler yn hytrach reoliad 34).

(viii) the relevant CPV codes,

(k) the estimated value of the public contract,

(l) the date when the public contract was entered into,

(m) a description of any option in the public contract—

(i) to supply additional goods, services or works, or

(ii) to extend or renew the term of the contract,

(n) where the public contract was awarded under an appropriate part of a dynamic market, the distinct number given to that part by the person who established the dynamic market,

(o) whether the public contract is a special regime contract and, if so, whether it is—

(i) a concession contract,

(ii) a light touch contract, or

(iii) a utilities contract,

(p) whether the public contract is a contract for which the United Kingdom has obligations under the GPA,

(q) from the date when the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership enters into force for the United Kingdom, whether the public contract is a contract for which the United Kingdom has obligations under that Agreement,

(r) where the key performance indicators were set in accordance with section 52(1) of the 2023 Act—

(i) a description of each key performance indicator, and

(ii) how often the contracting authority will assess performance against the key performance indicators in accordance with section 71(2) of the 2023 Act, and

(s) where key performance indicators were not set by virtue of section 52(2) of the 2023 Act, an explanation of why the contracting authority considers that the supplier's performance under the contract could not appropriately be assessed by reference to key performance indicators.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

(4) This regulation does not apply to a contract details notice where the public contract is a framework (see instead regulation 34).

Hysbysiadau manylion contract: fframweithiau

34.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad manylion contract a gyhoeddir o dan adran 53(1) o Ddeddf 2023 pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus yn fframwaith.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati yn rheoliad 33(2)(a) i (q), ac eithrio is-baragraff (h),

(b) yr awdurdodau contractio a chanddynt hawlogaeth i ddyfarnu contractau cyhoeddus yn unol â'r fframwaith (pa un ai drwy restru enwau'r awdurdodau hynny neu drwy ddisgrifio categorïau o awdurdodau),

(c) cyfnod y fframwaith,

(d) a yw'r fframwaith wedi ei ddyfarnu o dan fframwaith agored,

(e) pan gafodd y fframwaith ei ddyfarnu o dan fframwaith agored, y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer caffaeliad y fframwaith olaf a ddyfarnwyd o dan y fframwaith agored (oni bai nad oes fframwaith wedi ei ddyfarnu o dan y fframwaith agored yn flaenorol),

(f) pan gafodd y fframwaith ei ddyfarnu o dan fframwaith agored, amcangyfrif o ddyddiad dod i ben y fframwaith agored,

(g) a ddyfarnwyd y contract cyhoeddus yn dilyn—

(i) gweithdrefn agored,

(ii) gweithdrefn hyblyg gystadleuol, neu

(iii) yn uniongyrchol yn unol ag adran 41 neu 43 o Ddeddf 2023,

(h) a yw'r fframwaith yn darparu ar gyfer codi ffioedd ar gyflenwr yn unol â'r fframwaith ac, os felly, fanylion y ganran sefydlog a ddefnyddir i godi'r ffi arno yn unol ag adran 45(7) o Ddeddf 2023,

(i) y pris sy'n daladwy, neu'r mecanwaith ar gyfer pennu'r pris sy'n daladwy, o dan gontract cyhoeddus sydd wedi ei ddyfarnu yn unol â'r fframwaith, a

(j) manylion y broses ddethol sydd i'w chymhwyso wrth ddyfarnu contract cyhoeddus yn unol â'r fframwaith.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

Contract details notices: frameworks

34.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a contract details notice published under section 53(1) of the 2023 Act where the public contract is a framework.

(2) The information is—

(a) the same information referred to in regulation 33(2)(a) to (q), except sub-paragraph (h),

(b) the contracting authorities entitled to award public contracts in accordance with the framework (whether by listing the names of those authorities or by describing categories of authorities),

(c) the term of the framework,

(d) whether the framework is awarded under an open framework,

(e) where the framework was awarded under an open framework, the unique identifier for the procurement of the last framework awarded under the open framework (unless no framework has previously been awarded under the open framework),

(f) where the framework was awarded under an open framework, the estimated end date of the open framework,

(g) whether the public contract was awarded following—

(i) an open procedure,

(ii) a competitive flexible procedure, or

(iii) directly, in accordance with section 41 or 43 of the 2023 Act,

(h) whether the framework provides for fees to be charged to a supplier in accordance with the framework and, if so, details of the fixed percentage by which they will be charged in accordance with section 45(7) of the 2023 Act,

(i) the price payable, or mechanism for determining the price payable, under a public contract awarded in accordance with the framework, and

(j) details of the selection process to be applied on the award of a public contract in accordance with the framework.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

Hysbysiadau manylion contract: contractau cyhoeddus a ddyfernir yn unol â fframweithiau

35.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad manylion contract a gyhoeddir o dan adran 53(1) o Ddeddf 2023 pan gafodd y contract cyhoeddus ei ddyfarnu yn unol â fframwaith.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati yn rheoliad 33(2), ac eithrio is-baragraffau (e), (h), (n), (p) a (q),

(b) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer caffaeliad y fframwaith y mae'r contract cyhoeddus yn cael ei ddyfarnu yn unol ag ef,

(c) pan fo'r fframwaith wedi ei drefnu drwy gyfeirio at lotiau, y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd gan yr awdurdod contractio i'r lot y mae'r contract yn cael ei ddyfarnu odani,

(d) manylion ynghylch pa un o'r gweithdrefnau a ganlyn a ddefnyddiwyd i ddyfarnu'r contract cyhoeddus—

(i) proses ddethol gystadleuol ar gyfer fframweithiau o dan adran 46 o Ddeddf 2023, neu

(ii) dyfarniad heb gystadleuaeth bellach o dan adran 45(4) o Ddeddf 2023, ac

(e) os yw is-baragraff (d)(ii) yn gymwys, esboniad ynghylch pam y mae'r awdurdod contractio wedi ystyried ei fod yn gymwys drwy gyfeirio at adran 45(4) o Ddeddf 2023.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

Hysbysiadau manylion contract: dyfarniad uniongyrchol

36.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad manylion contract a gyhoeddir o dan adran 53(1) o Ddeddf 2023 pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus wedi ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol yn unol ag adran 41 neu 43 o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati yn rheoliad 33(2), ac eithrio is-baragraffau (e), (h) ac (n),

(b) a gafodd y contract ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol i gyflenwr nad yw'n gyflenwr gwaharddedig oherwydd bod cyfiawnhad dros ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol yn gymwys yn unol ag adran 41(1)(a) o Ddeddf 2023,

Contract details notices: public contracts awarded in accordance with frameworks

35.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a contract details notice published under section 53(1) of the 2023 Act where the public contract was awarded in accordance with a framework.

(2) The information is—

(a) the same information referred to in regulation 33(2), except sub-paragraphs (e), (h), (n), (p) and (q),

(b) the unique identifier for the procurement of the framework in accordance with which the public contract is being awarded,

(c) where the framework is arranged by reference to lots, the distinct number given by the contracting authority to the lot under which the contract is being awarded,

(d) details of which of the following procedures was used to award the public contract—

(i) a competitive selection process for frameworks under section 46 of the 2023 Act, or

(ii) an award without further competition under section 45(4) of the 2023 Act, and

(e) if sub-paragraph (d)(ii) applies, an explanation of why the contracting authority considered that it applies by reference to section 45(4) of the 2023 Act.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

Contract details notices: direct award

36.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a contract details notice published under section 53(1) of the 2023 Act where the public contract was awarded directly in accordance with section 41 or 43 of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the same information referred to in regulation 33(2), except sub-paragraphs (e), (h) and (n),

(b) whether the contract was awarded directly to a supplier that is not an excluded supplier because a direct award justification applies in accordance with section 41(1)(a) of the 2023 Act,

(c) os yw is-baragraff (b) yn gymwys, y cyfiawnhad dros ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol yn Atodlen 5 i Ddeddf 2023 sy'n gymwys, ac esboniad ynghylch pam y mae'r awdurdod contractio yn ystyried ei fod yn gymwys,

(d) a gafodd y contract ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol i gyflenwr sy'n gyflenwr gwaharddedig oherwydd bod yr awdurdod contractio wedi ystyried mai'r hyn sydd o'r budd mwyaf i'r cyhoedd yw dyfarnu'r contract i'r cyflenwr hwnnw yn unol ag adran 41(2) i (5) o Ddeddf 2023,

(e) os yw is-baragraff (d) yn gymwys, pa sail yn adran 41(5) o Ddeddf 2023 sy'n gymwys, ac esboniad ynghylch pam y mae'r awdurdod contractio yn ystyried ei bod yn gymwys,

(f) a gafodd y contract ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol i gyflenwr yn unol â rheoliadau a wneir o dan adran 42 o Ddeddf 2023 (dyfarnu'n uniongyrchol er mwyn gwarchod bywyd, etc.),

(g) os yw is-baragraff (f) yn gymwys, enw a rhif cofrestru'r offeryn statudol sy'n cynnwys y rheoliadau hynny,

(h) a gafodd y contract ei ddyfarnu yn uniongyrchol i gyflenwr nad yw'n gyflenwr gwaharddedig yn rhinwedd adran 43 o Ddeddf 2023 (newid i ddyfarniad uniongyrchol),

(i) os yw is-baragraff (h) yn gymwys, esboniad, ym marn yr awdurdod contractio, ynghylch pam na fu unrhyw dendrau addas nac unrhyw geisiadau i gymryd rhan drwy gyfeirio at adran 43(2) o Ddeddf 2023 a pham y mae'n ystyried nad yw dyfarniad o dan adran 19 o'r Ddeddf honno yn bosibl o dan yr amgylchiadau,

(j) a gafodd y contract ei ddyfarnu i gyflenwr sy'n gyflenwr gwaharddedig yn rhinwedd adran 41(2) o Ddeddf 2023, a

(k) os yw is-baragraff (j) yn gymwys, y drosedd, neu'r digwyddiad arall a grybwyllir yn Atodlen 6 i Ddeddf 2023, sydd o dan sylw.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

(4) Nid yw'r rheoliad hwn yn gymwys i hysbysiad manylion contract pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus yn fframwaith (gweler yn hytrach reoliad 34).

(c) if sub-paragraph (b) applies, the direct award justification in Schedule 5 to the 2023 Act which applies and an explanation of why the contracting authority considers that it applies,

(d) whether the contract was awarded directly to a supplier that is an excluded supplier because the contracting authority considered that there was an overriding public interest in awarding the contract to that supplier in accordance with section 41(2) to (5) of the 2023 Act,

(e) if sub-paragraph (d) applies, which ground in section 41(5) of the 2023 Act applies and an explanation of why the contracting authority considers that it applies,

(f) whether the contract was awarded directly to a supplier pursuant to regulations made under section 42 of the 2023 Act (direct award to protect life, etc.),

(g) if sub-paragraph (f) applies, the title and registration number of the statutory instrument containing those regulations,

(h) whether the contract was awarded directly to a supplier that is not an excluded supplier by virtue of section 43 of the 2023 Act (switching to direct award),

(i) if sub-paragraph (h) applies, an explanation of why the contracting authority considers there were no suitable tenders or requests to participate by reference to section 43(2) of the 2023 Act and why it considers that an award under section 19 of that Act is not possible in the circumstances,

(j) whether the contract was awarded to a supplier that is an excluded supplier by virtue of section 41(2) of the 2023 Act, and

(k) if sub-paragraph (j) applies, the offence or other event mentioned in Schedule 6 to the 2023 Act in question.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

(4) This regulation does not apply to a contract details notice where the public contract is a framework (see instead regulation 34).

Hysbysiadau manylion contract: contractau sydd o dan y trothwy

37.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad manylion contract a gyhoeddir o dan adran 87(3) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) enw'r caffaeliad,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y caffaeliad,

(d) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y contract,

(e) ar gyfer pob cyflenwr sy'n barti i'r contract—

(i) enw'r cyflenwr,

(ii) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y cyflenwr,

(iii) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y cyflenwr, a

(iv) a yw'r cyflenwr—

(aa) yn fenter fach a chanolig ei maint, neu

(bb) yn gorff anllywodraethol â gwerthoedd yn ei lywio ac sy'n ailfuddsoddi ei wargedion yn bennaf er mwyn hybu amcanion cymdeithasol, amgylcheddol neu ddiwylliannol,

(f) pwnc y contract,

(g) a gafodd y contract ei ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at lotiau ac, os felly—

(i) enw pob lot o dan y contract,

(ii) y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd i bob lot gan yr awdurdod contractio,

(h) a yw'r contract yn gontract cyffyrddiad ysgafn,

(i) a gafodd y contract ei ddyfarnu drwy gyfeirio at aelodaeth cyflenwyr o farchnad ddynamig ac, os felly—

(i) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y farchnad ddynamig, a

(ii) pan gafodd y contract cyhoeddus ei ddyfarnu o dan ran briodol o farchnad ddynamig (gweler adran 34(1) a (6) o Ddeddf 2023), y rhif neilltuol a roddwyd i'r rhan honno gan yr awdurdod contractio,

(j) amcangyfrif o werth y contract,

(k) y dyddiad yr ymrwymwyd i'r contract, ac

Contract details notices: below-threshold contracts

37.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a contract details notice published under section 87(3) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the title of the procurement,

(c) the unique identifier for the procurement,

(d) the unique identifier for the contract,

(e) for each supplier party to the contract—

(i) the supplier's name,

(ii) the supplier's contact postal address and email address,

(iii) the unique identifier for the supplier, and

(iv) whether the supplier is—

(aa) a small and medium-sized enterprise, or

(bb) a non-governmental organisation that is value-driven and which principally reinvests its surpluses to further social, environmental or cultural objectives,

(f) the contract subject-matter,

(g) whether the contract was awarded by reference to lots and, if so—

(i) the title of each lot under the contract,

(ii) the distinct number given to each lot by the contracting authority,

(h) whether the contract is a light touch contract,

(i) whether the contract was awarded by reference to the suppliers' membership of a dynamic market and, if so—

(i) the unique identifier for the dynamic market, and

(ii) where the public contract was awarded under an appropriate part of a dynamic market (see section 34(1) and (6) of the 2023 Act), the distinct number given to that part by the contracting authority,

(j) the estimated value of the contract,

(k) the date when the contract was entered into, and

(l) disgrifiad o unrhyw opsiwn yn y contract—

(i) i gyflenwi nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau ychwanegol, neu

(ii) i estyn neu adnewyddu cyfnod y contract,

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

Hysbysiadau terfynu caffaeliad

38.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi pa wybodaeth y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad terfynu caffaeliad a gyhoeddir o dan adran 55(2) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) enw'r caffaeliad,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y caffaeliad,

(d) datganiad i'r perwyl bod yr awdurdod contractio, yn dilyn cyhoeddi hysbysiad tendr neu hysbysiad tryloywder mewn cysylltiad â chontract, wedi penderfynu peidio â dyfarnu'r contract, ac

(e) y dyddiad y penderfynodd yr awdurdod contractio beidio â dyfarnu'r contract cyhoeddus.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad mewn hysbysiad terfynu caffael.

Hysbysiadau cydymffurfedd taliadau

39.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi pa wybodaeth y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad cydymffurfedd taliadau a gyhoeddir o dan adran 69(1) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) dyddiadau diwrnodau cyntaf ac olaf y cyfnod adrodd y mae'r hysbysiad cydymffurfedd taliadau yn ymwneud ag ef,

(c) mewn cysylltiad â symiau a dalwyd gan yr awdurdod contractio o dan gontractau cyhoeddus yn ystod y cyfnod adrodd—

(i) nifer cyfartalog y diwrnodau a gymerwyd i wneud y taliadau hynny, lle diwrnod 1 yw'r diwrnod cyntaf ar ôl y diwrnod anfonebu;

(l) a description of any option in the contract—

(i) to supply additional goods, services or works, or

(ii) to extend or renew the term of the contract.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

Procurement termination notices

38.—(1) This regulation sets out what information must be included in a procurement termination notice published under section 55(2) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the title of the procurement,

(c) the unique identifier for the procurement,

(d) a statement to the effect that, following the publication of a tender or transparency notice in respect of a contract, the contracting authority has decided not to award the contract, and

(e) the date when the contracting authority decided not to award the public contract.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in a procurement termination notice.

Payments compliance notices

39.—(1) This regulation sets out what information must be included in a payments compliance notice published under section 69(1) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the dates of the first and the last days of the reporting period to which the payments compliance notice relates,

(c) in respect of sums paid by the contracting authority under public contracts during the reporting period—

(i) the average number of days taken to make those payments, where day 1 is the first day after the invoice day;

(ii) y ganran o'r taliadau hynny a gafodd eu gwneud, lle diwrnod 1 yw'r diwrnod cyntaf ar ôl y diwrnod anfonebu—

(aa) o fewn y cyfnod sy'n dechrau ar ddiwrnod 1 ac yn gorffen â diwrnod 30;

(bb) o fewn y cyfnod sy'n dechrau ar ddiwrnod 31 ac yn gorffen â diwrnod 60;

(cc) ar neu ar ôl diwrnod 61,

(d) mewn cysylltiad â symiau a ddaeth yn daladwy o dan gontractau cyhoeddus yn ystod y cyfnod adrodd, y ganran o'r taliadau hynny na chawsant eu gwneud o fewn y cyfnod adrodd, ac

(e) datganiad gan y cyfarwyddwr, neu swyddog tebyg o'r awdurdod contractio sy'n gyfrifol am gyllid yr awdurdod contractio, yn nodi bod y person yn cymeradwyo'r hysbysiad cydymffurfedd taliadau, ac yn nodi enw a theitl swydd y person hwnnw.

(3) Ym mharagraff (2)—

ystyr "cyfartalog" ("*average*") yw'r cymedr rhifyddol;

ystyr "diwrnod anfonebu" ("*invoice day*") yw'r dyddiad y mae anfoneb yn dod i law awdurdod contractio.

(4) At ddibenion paragraff (2), gwneir taliad—

(a) pan fydd yn dod i law'r cyflenwr, neu

(b) os oes unrhyw oedi cyn i'r taliad ddod i law nad yw'r awdurdod contractio yn gyfrifol amdano, pan fyddai wedi dod i law heb yr oedi hwnnw.

(5) Ym mharagraff (3) mae'r cyfeiriad at anfoneb sy'n dod i law awdurdod contractio yn gyfeiriad at yr anfoneb yn cael ei danfon i gyfeiriad, neu drwy system anfonebu electronig, sydd wedi ei bennu neu ei phennu yn y contract at y diben.

(6) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth berthnasol arall yn yr hysbysiad.

(7) Yn y rheoliad hwn, mae i "cyfnod adrodd" a "hysbysiad cydymffurfedd taliadau" yr ystyron ag a roddir i "reporting period" a "payments compliance notice" gan adran 69 o Ddeddf 2023.

(ii) the percentage of those payments which were made, where day 1 is the first day after the invoice day—

(aa) within the period beginning on day 1 and ending with day 30;

(bb) within the period beginning on day 31 and ending with day 60;

(cc) on or after day 61,

(d) in respect of sums which became payable under public contracts during the reporting period, the percentage of those payments which were not made within the reporting period, and

(e) a statement of the director or similar officer of the contracting authority who is responsible for the contracting authority's finances setting out that the person approves the payments compliance notice and that person's name and job title.

(3) In paragraph (2)—

"average" ("*cyfartalog*") means the arithmetic mean;

"invoice day" ("*diwrnod anfonebu*") means the day on which a contracting authority receives an invoice.

(4) For the purposes of paragraph (2), a payment is made—

(a) when it is received by the supplier, or

(b) if there is any delay in the sum being received for which the contracting authority is not responsible, when it would have been received without that delay.

(5) In paragraph (3) the reference to a contracting authority receiving an invoice is to the invoice being delivered to an address, or through an electronic invoicing system, specified in the contract for the purpose.

(6) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other relevant information in the notice.

(7) In this regulation "payments compliance notice" ("*hysbysiad cydymffurfedd taliadau*") and "reporting period" ("*cyfnod adrodd*") have the meaning given by section 69 of the 2023 Act.

Hysbysiadau cyflawni contract ac eithrio mewn perthynas â therfynu'n llawn

40.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn gwneud darpariaeth ynghylch gwybodaeth sydd wedi ei chyhoeddi o dan y naill neu'r llall o'r darpariaethau canlynol—

(a) adran 71(2)(b) o Ddeddf 2023 (asesu perfformiad yn erbyn dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol);

(b) adran 71(5) o'r Ddeddf honno (torri contract cyhoeddus neu fethu â chyflawni).

(2) Rhaid cyhoeddi'r wybodaeth ar ffurf hysbysiad o'r enw "Hysbysiad Cyflawni Contract".

(3) Pan fo'r wybodaeth yn cael ei chyhoeddi o dan adran 71(2)(b) o Ddeddf 2023, rhaid i'r hysbysiad gynnwys yr wybodaeth a nodir ym mharagraff (4).

(4) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) enw'r caffaeliad,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer—

(i) y caffaeliad, a

(ii) y contract cyhoeddus,

(d) y dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol sydd wedi eu gosod yn unol ag adran 52(1) o Ddeddf 2023,

(e) datganiad bod yr hysbysiad yn cael ei ddefnyddio i nodi asesiad yr awdurdod contractio o berfformiad yn erbyn y dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol,

(f) ar gyfer pob cyflenwr y mae ei berfformiad wedi ei asesu yn erbyn y dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol—

(i) enw'r cyflenwr,

(ii) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y cyflenwr, a

(iii) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y cyflenwr,

(g) asesiad yr awdurdod contractio o berfformiad yn erbyn y dangosyddion yn unol â'r sgoriau a nodir ym mharagraff (5), ac

(h) y cyfnod amser y mae asesiad yr awdurdod contractio yn gymwys iddo.

Contract performance notices except in relation to full termination

40.—(1) This regulation makes provision about information published under either of the following provisions—

(a) section 71(2)(b) of the 2023 Act (assessment of performance against key performance indicators);

(b) section 71(5) of that Act (breach of public contract or failure to perform).

(2) The information must be published in the form of a notice called a "Contract Performance Notice".

(3) Where the information is being published under section 71(2)(b) of the 2023 Act, the notice must include the information set out in paragraph (4).

(4) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the title of the procurement,

(c) the unique identifier for—

(i) the procurement, and

(ii) the public contract,

(d) the key performance indicators set in accordance with section 52(1) of the 2023 Act,

(e) a statement that the notice is being used to set out the contracting authority's assessment of performance against the key performance indicators,

(f) for each supplier whose performance has been assessed against the key performance indicators—

(i) the supplier's name,

(ii) the supplier's contact postal address and email address, and

(iii) the unique identifier for the supplier,

(g) the contracting authority's assessment of performance against the indicators in accordance with the ratings set out in paragraph (5), and

(h) the time period to which the contracting authority's assessment applies.

(5) Mae'r sgoriau fel a ganlyn—

Sgôr	*Disgrifiad*
Da	Mae'r perfformiad yn bodloni neu'n rhagori ar y dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol
Nesáu at y targed	Mae'r perfformiad yn nesáu at fodloni'r dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol
Angen gwella	Mae'r perfformiad islaw'r dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol
Annigonol	Mae'r perfformiad yn sylweddol islaw'r dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol
Arall	Ni ellir disgrifio'r perfformiad fel un sy'n dda, yn nesáu at y targed, angen ei wella, nac yn annigonol

(6) Pan fo'r wybodaeth yn cael ei chyhoeddi o dan adran 71(5) o Ddeddf 2023, rhaid i'r hysbysiad gynnwys yr wybodaeth a nodir ym mharagraff (7).

(7) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) enw'r caffaeliad,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer—

(i) y caffaeliad, a

(ii) y contract cyhoeddus,

(d) ar gyfer pob cyflenwr sydd wedi cyflawni'r torri neu'r methiant i gyflawni a nodir yn yr hysbysiad—

(i) enw'r cyflenwr,

(ii) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y cyflenwr, a

(iii) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y cyflenwr,

(e) yr wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati—

(i) yn adran 71(5)(a) o Ddeddf 2023 (bod adran 71(5) o'r Ddeddf honno yn gymwys), a

(ii) yn adran 71(5)(b) o Ddeddf 2023 (yr amgylchiadau sy'n arwain at gymhwyso adran 71(5) o'r Ddeddf honno),

(5) The ratings are—

Rating	*Description*
Good	Performance is meeting or exceeding the key performance indicators
Approaching target	Performance is close to meeting the key performance indicators
Requires improvement	Performance is below the key performance indicators
Inadequate	Performance is significantly below the key performance indicators
Other	Performance cannot be described as good, approaching target, requires improvement or inadequate

(6) Where the information is being published under section 71(5) of the 2023 Act, the notice must include the information set out in paragraph (7).

(7) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the title of the procurement,

(c) the unique identifier for—

(i) the procurement, and

(ii) the public contract,

(d) for each supplier that has committed the breach or failure to perform set out in the notice—

(i) the supplier's name,

(ii) the supplier's contact postal address and email address, and

(iii) the unique identifier for the supplier,

(e) the information referred to in—

(i) section 71(5)(a) of the 2023 Act (that section 71(5) of that Act applies), and

(ii) section 71(5)(b) of the 2023 Act (the circumstances giving rise to the application of section 71(5) of that Act),

(f) datganiad bod yr wybodaeth yn cael ei chyhoeddi oherwydd—

(i) bod y cyflenwr wedi torri'r contract cyhoeddus a bod y torri wedi arwain at un o'r digwyddiadau y cyfeirir atynt yn adran 71(3)(b), neu

(ii) nad yw'r cyflenwr yn cyflawni contract cyhoeddus er boddhad yr awdurdod contractio,

(g) pan fo'r cyflenwr wedi torri'r contract cyhoeddus, pa un neu ragor o'r canlynol a ddigwyddodd o ganlyniad i'r torri—

(i) terfynu'r contract cyhoeddus yn rhannol;

(ii) dyfarndalu iawndal;

(iii) dod i gytundeb setlo rhwng y cyflenwr a'r awdurdod contractio,

(h) pan fo'r cyflenwr wedi torri'r contract cyhoeddus, dyddiad—

(i) unrhyw derfyniad rhannol o'r contract cyhoeddus,

(ii) unrhyw ddyfarndaliad iawndal, neu

(iii) unrhyw setliad,

(i) pan na fo'r cyflenwr yn cyflawni'r contract cyhoeddus er boddhad yr awdurdod contractio, y dyddiad yr ystyriodd yr awdurdod contractio fod y cyflenwr wedi methu â gwella ei berfformiad yn unol ag adran 71(4)(c),

(j) esboniad ynghylch natur y rhwymedigaeth gontractiol sydd wedi ei thorri neu nad yw'n cael ei chyflawni er boddhad yr awdurdod contractio,

(k) esboniad ynghylch natur y torri neu'r methiant i gyflawni, gan gynnwys—

(i) esboniad ynghylch effaith neu ganlyniadau'r torri neu'r methiant i gyflawni,

(ii) am ba hyd y mae'r toriad neu'r methiant i gyflawni wedi digwydd ac a yw'n parhau,

(iii) esboniad ynghylch unrhyw gamau a gymerwyd gan y cyflenwr i liniaru effaith neu ganlyniadau'r toriad neu'r methiant i gyflawni,

(f) a statement that the information is being published because—

(i) the supplier has breached the public contract and the breach resulted in one of the events referred to in section 71(3)(b), or

(ii) the supplier is not performing a public contract to the contracting authority's satisfaction,

(g) where the supplier has breached the public contract, which of the following resulted from the breach—

(i) partial termination of the public contract;

(ii) the award of damages;

(iii) a settlement agreement between the supplier and the contracting authority,

(h) where the supplier has breached the public contract, the date of any—

(i) partial termination of the public contract,

(ii) award of damages, or

(iii) settlement,

(i) where the supplier is not performing the public contract to the contracting authority's satisfaction, the date when the contracting authority considered that the supplier had failed to improve its performance in accordance with section 71(4)(c),

(j) an explanation of the nature of the contractual obligation which has been breached or is not being performed to the contracting authority's satisfaction,

(k) an explanation of the nature of the breach or failure to perform including—

(i) an explanation of the impact or consequences of the breach or failure to perform,

(ii) the duration of the breach or failure to perform and whether it is ongoing,

(iii) an explanation of any steps taken by the supplier to mitigate the impact or consequences of the breach or failure to perform,

(iv) unrhyw gamau y mae'r awdurdod contractio wedi eu cymryd i hysbysu'r cyflenwr am y torri neu'r methiant i gyflawni a'i annog i wella'r sefyllfa, gan gynnwys—

(aa) unrhyw hysbysiadau rhybuddio a roddwyd o dan y contract cyhoeddus, neu

(bb) unrhyw gyfle i wella perfformiad, a

(v) pa gamau, os o gwbl, a gymerwyd gan y cyflenwr i wella'r sefyllfa a pham nad oedd y rhain yn ddigon,

(l) pan fo'r toriad wedi arwain at derfynu'r contract cyhoeddus yn rhannol, disgrifiad o ba ran o'r contract sydd wedi ei therfynu'n rhannol, neu i ba raddau y mae'r contract wedi ei derfynu'n rhannol, ac

(m) pan fo iawndal wedi ei ddyfarndalu neu pan fo arian arall wedi ei dalu yn dilyn toriad neu fethiant i gyflawni—

(i) cadarnhad mai dyna'r sefyllfa,

(ii) swm yr iawndal neu arian arall,

(iii) y sail y cafodd unrhyw iawndal ei ddyfarndalu neu y cafodd unrhyw arian arall ei dalu arni, er enghraifft—

(aa) yn achos iawndal, yn unol â'r contract cyhoeddus,

(bb) yn achos iawndal, yn unol â phenderfyniad llys neu dribiwnlys, neu

(cc) yn achos arian arall, yn unol â setliad wedi ei negodi, a

(iv) pan fo cofnod wedi ei wneud o benderfyniad llys neu dribiwnlys ynghylch ei ganfyddiad bod toriad wedi digwydd—

(aa) dolen i'r dudalen we lle y gellir cyrchu'r penderfyniad, neu

(bb) copi o'r penderfyniad.

(8) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

(9) Nid yw'r rheoliad hwn yn gymwys i wybodaeth y mae'n ofynnol ei chyhoeddi yn unol ag adran 71(5) o Ddeddf 2023 pan fo toriad wedi arwain at derfynu contract cyhoeddus yn llawn (gweler yn hytrach reoliad 42).

(iv) any steps that the contracting authority has taken to notify the supplier of the breach or failure to perform and encourage them to improve the situation, including—

(aa) any warning notices given under the public contract, or

(bb) any opportunity to improve performance, and

(v) what steps, if any, were taken by the supplier to improve the situation and why these were not sufficient,

(l) where the breach has resulted in partial termination of the public contract, a description of which part of, or to what extent, the contract has been partially terminated, and

(m) where there has been an award of damages or payment of other monies following the breach or failure to perform—

(i) confirmation that this is the case,

(ii) the amount of damages or other monies,

(iii) the basis on which any damages were awarded or other monies paid, for example—

(aa) in the case of damages, in accordance with the public contract,

(bb) in the case of damages, in accordance with a decision of a court or tribunal, or

(cc) in the case of other monies, in accordance with a negotiated settlement, and

(iv) where there has been a recorded decision of a court or tribunal finding a breach—

(aa) a link to the web page where the decision can be accessed, or

(bb) a copy of the decision.

(8) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

(9) This regulation does not apply to information required to be published in accordance with section 71(5) of the 2023 Act where a breach resulted in the full termination of a public contract (see instead regulation 42).

Hysbysiadau newid contract

41.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad newid contract a gyhoeddir o dan adran 75(1) neu (5) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) enw'r caffaeliad,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y caffaeliad,

(d) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y contract,

(e) ar gyfer pob cyflenwr sy'n barti i'r contract cyhoeddus neu'r contract trosadwy—

(i) enw'r cyflenwr,

(ii) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y cyflenwr, a

(iii) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y cyflenwr,

(f) a oes gan yr awdurdod contractio ganiatâd i wneud yr addasiad i'r contract cyhoeddus neu'r contract trosadwy oherwydd bod yr addasiad, yn rhinwedd adran 74(1)(a) o Ddeddf 2023, yn addasiad a ddisgrifir—

(i) ym mharagraffau 2 a 3 o Atodlen 8 i'r Ddeddf honno (sefyllfa frys a gwarchod bywyd, etc.),

(ii) ym mharagraff 4 o Atodlen 8 i'r Ddeddf honno (amgylchiadau nad ydynt yn rhagweladwy),

(iii) ym mharagraffau 5 i 7 o Atodlen 8 i'r Ddeddf honno (gwireddiad risg hysbys),

(iv) ym mharagraff 8 o Atodlen 8 i'r Ddeddf honno (nwyddau, gwasanaethau neu weithiau ychwanegol), neu

(v) ym mharagraff 9 o Atodlen 8 i'r Ddeddf honno (trosglwyddo ar adeg ailstrwythuro corfforaethol),

(pan fo'r addasiad wedi ei ganiatáu o dan un o'r darpariaethau hynny),

(g) esboniad ynghylch pam y mae'r addasiad yn dod o fewn un o'r mathau o addasiadau a grybwyllir yn is-baragraff (f),

(h) manylion ynghylch unrhyw newid o ganlyniad i'r addasiad—

(i) i werth amcangyfrifedig y contract cyhoeddus neu'r contract trosadwy yn union cyn yr addasiad, neu

(ii) i gyfnod y contract cyhoeddus neu'r contract trosadwy,

Contract change notices

41.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a contract change notice published under section 75(1) or (5) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the title of the procurement,

(c) the unique identifier for the procurement,

(d) the unique identifier for the contract,

(e) for each supplier party to the public contract or convertible contract—

(i) the supplier's name,

(ii) the supplier's contact postal address and email address, and

(iii) the unique identifier for the supplier,

(f) whether the contracting authority is permitted to make the modification to the public contract or convertible contract because the modification is, by virtue of section 74(1)(a) of the 2023 Act, one which is described—

(i) in paragraphs 2 and 3 of Schedule 8 to that Act (urgency and the protection of life, etc.),

(ii) in paragraph 4 of Schedule 8 to that Act (unforeseeable circumstances),

(iii) in paragraphs 5 to 7 of Schedule 8 to that Act (materialisation of a known risk),

(iv) in paragraph 8 of Schedule 8 to that Act (additional goods, services or works), or

(v) in paragraph 9 of Schedule 8 to that Act (transfer on corporate restructuring),

(where the modification is permitted under one of those provisions),

(g) an explanation of why the modification falls within one of the types of modifications mentioned in sub-paragraph (f),

(h) details of any change as a result of the modification—

(i) to the estimated value of the public contract or convertible contract immediately prior to the modification, or

(ii) to the term of the public contract or convertible contract,

(i) pan fo'r addasiad yn addasiad a ddisgrifir ym mharagraff 9 o Atodlen 8 i'r Ddeddf honno (trosglwyddo ar adeg ailstrwythuro corfforaethol)—

(i) ar gyfer pob cyflenwr newydd sy'n barti i'r contract cyhoeddus neu'r contract trosadwy—

(aa) enw'r cyflenwr,

(bb) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y cyflenwr, ac

(cc) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y cyflenwr, a

(ii) ar gyfer pob cyflenwr na fydd yn barti i'r contract cyhoeddus neu'r contract trosadwy mwyach, yr un wybodaeth â'r wybodaeth y cyfeirir ati ym mharagraff (i)(aa) i (cc),

(j) amcangyfrif o'r dyddiad—

(i) pan fydd y contract cyhoeddus neu'r contract trosadwy yn cael ei addasu, a

(ii) pan fydd yr addasiad yn cael effaith, a

(k) a yw cyfnod segur gwirfoddol yn gymwys yn unol ag adran 76(1) o Ddeddf 2023 ac, os felly, hyd y cyfnod hwnnw.

(3) Ar gyfer darpariaeth sy'n ei gwneud yn ofynnol i awdurdodau contractio gyhoeddi contractau fel y'u haddasir neu gyhoeddi addasiadau mewn achosion penodol, gweler adran 77 o Ddeddf 2023.

(4) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

(5) Yn y rheoliad hwn, mae i "hysbysiad newid contract" yr ystyr a roddir i "contract change notice" gan adran 75(3) o Ddeddf 2023.

Hysbysiadau terfynu contract

42.—(1) Mae'r rheoliad hwn yn nodi gwybodaeth arall y mae rhaid ei chynnwys mewn hysbysiad terfynu contract a gyhoeddir o dan adran 80(1) o Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Yr wybodaeth yw—

(a) gwybodaeth yr awdurdod contractio,

(b) enw'r caffaeliad,

(c) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer—

(i) y caffaeliad, a

(ii) y contract cyhoeddus,

(i) where the modification is one which is described in paragraph 9 of Schedule 8 to that Act (transfer on corporate restructuring)—

(i) for each new supplier party to the public contract or convertible contract—

(aa) the supplier's name,

(bb) the supplier's contact postal address and email address, and

(cc) the unique identifier for the supplier, and

(ii) for each supplier that will no longer be party to the public contract or convertible contract, the same information referred to in paragraph (i)(aa) to (cc),

(j) the estimated date when—

(i) the public contract or convertible contract will be modified, and

(ii) the modification will have effect, and

(k) whether a voluntary standstill period applies in accordance with section 76(1) of the 2023 Act, and, if so, the duration of that period.

(3) For provision which requires contracting authorities to publish contracts as modified or modifications in certain cases, see section 77 of the 2023 Act.

(4) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

(5) In this regulation "contract change notice" ("*hysbysiad newid contract*") has the meaning given by section 75(3) of the 2023 Act.

Contract termination notices

42.—(1) This regulation sets out other information which must be included in a contract termination notice published under section 80(1) of the 2023 Act.

(2) The information is—

(a) the contracting authority information,

(b) the title of the procurement,

(c) the unique identifier for—

(i) the procurement, and

(ii) the public contract,

(d) ar gyfer pob cyflenwr sy'n barti i'r contract cyhoeddus—

(i) enw'r cyflenwr,

(ii) cyfeiriad post cyswllt a chyfeiriad e-bost y cyflenwr, a

(iii) y cod adnabod unigryw ar gyfer y cyflenwr,

(e) y rhesymau dros derfynu'r contract cyhoeddus (gan gynnwys unrhyw reswm a grybwyllir yn adran 80(3) o Ddeddf 2023),

(f) y dyddiad y cafodd y contract cyhoeddus ei derfynu,

(g) amcangyfrif o werth y contract cyhoeddus,

(h) pan fo'r contract cyhoeddus wedi ei derfynu o ganlyniad i dorri'r contract gan y cyflenwr—

(i) datganiad bod adran 71(5) o Ddeddf 2023 yn gymwys oherwydd bod y cyflenwr wedi torri'r contract,

(ii) a arweiniodd y torri at—

(aa) dyfarndalu iawndal, neu

(bb) dod i gytundeb setlo rhwng y cyflenwr a'r awdurdod contractio,

(iii) dyddiad—

(aa) unrhyw ddyfarndaliad o unrhyw iawndal, neu

(bb) unrhyw setliad,

(iv) pan na chyflawnodd y cyflenwr y contract cyhoeddus er boddhad yr awdurdod contractio, y dyddiad yr ystyriodd yr awdurdod contractio fod y cyflenwr wedi methu â gwella ei berfformiad yn unol ag adran 71(4)(c),

(v) esboniad ynghylch natur y rhwymedigaeth gontractiol a gafodd ei thorri neu nad oedd yn cael ei chyflawni er boddhad yr awdurdod contractio,

(vi) esboniad ynghylch natur y torri neu'r methiant i gyflawni, gan gynnwys—

(aa) esboniad ynghylch effaith neu ganlyniadau'r toriad neu'r methiant i gyflawni,

(bb) am ba hyd yr oedd y toriad neu'r methiant i gyflawni wedi digwydd,

(cc) esboniad ynghylch unrhyw gamau a gymerwyd gan y cyflenwr i liniaru effaith neu ganlyniadau'r toriad neu'r methiant i gyflawni,

(d) for each supplier party to the public contract—

(i) the supplier's name,

(ii) the supplier's contact postal address and email address, and

(iii) the unique identifier for the supplier,

(e) the reasons for terminating the public contract (including any reason mentioned in section 80(3) of the 2023 Act),

(f) the date when the public contract was terminated,

(g) the estimated value of the public contract,

(h) where the termination of the public contract was the result of the supplier breaching the contract—

(i) a statement that section 71(5) of the 2023 Act applies because the supplier breached the contract,

(ii) whether the breach resulted in—

(aa) the award of damages, or

(bb) a settlement agreement between the supplier and the contracting authority,

(iii) the date of—

(aa) any award of any damages, or

(bb) any settlement,

(iv) where the supplier did not perform the public contract to the contracting authority's satisfaction, the date when the contracting authority considered that the supplier had failed to improve its performance in accordance with section 71(4)(c),

(v) an explanation of the nature of the contractual obligation which was breached or was not being performed to the contracting authority's satisfaction,

(vi) an explanation of the nature of the breach or failure to perform including—

(aa) an explanation of the impact or consequences of the breach or failure to perform,

(bb) the duration of the breach or failure to perform,

(cc) an explanation of any steps taken by the supplier to mitigate the impact or consequences of the breach or failure to perform,

(dd) unrhyw gamau a gymerwyd gan yr awdurdod contractio i hysbysu'r cyflenwr am y toriad neu'r methiant i gyflawni a'i annog i wella'r sefyllfa, gan gynnwys unrhyw hysbysiadau rhybuddio a roddwyd o dan y contract cyhoeddus neu unrhyw gyfle priodol arall i wella perfformiad yn unol ag adran 71(4)(b) o Ddeddf 2023,

(ee) pa gamau, os o gwbl, a gymerwyd gan y cyflenwr i wella'r sefyllfa a pham nad oedd y rhain yn ddigon, a

(vii) pan fo iawndal wedi ei ddyfarndalu neu pan fo arian arall wedi ei dalu yn dilyn y toriad neu'r methiant i gyflawni—

(aa) cadarnhad bod hyn wedi digwydd,

(bb) swm yr iawndal neu'r arian arall a dalwyd,

(cc) y sail y dyfarndalwyd yr iawndal neu y talwyd yr arian arall arni, er enghraifft yn unol â'r contract cyhoeddus, penderfyniad llys neu dribiwnlys neu setliad wedi ei negodi, a

(dd) pan fo cofnod wedi ei wneud o benderfyniad llys neu dribiwnlys ynghylch ei ganfyddiad bod toriad wedi digwydd, dolen i'r dudalen we lle gellir cyrchu'r penderfyniad neu gopi o'r penderfyniad.

(3) Nid oes dim yn y rheoliad hwn yn atal awdurdod contractio rhag cyhoeddi gwybodaeth arall sy'n ymwneud â'r un caffaeliad yn yr hysbysiad.

(4) Yn y rheoliad hwn, mae i "hysbysiad terfynu contract" yr ystyr a roddir i "contract termination notice" gan adran 80(2) o Ddeddf 2023.

(dd) any steps that the contracting authority took to notify the supplier of the breach or failure to perform and encourage them to improve the situation, including any warning notices given under the public contract or other proper opportunity to improve performance pursuant to section 71(4)(b) of the 2023 Act,

(ee) what steps, if any, were taken by the supplier to improve the situation and why these were not sufficient, and

(vii) where there has been an award of damages or other monies paid following the breach or failure to perform—

(aa) confirmation that this is the case,

(bb) the amount of damages or other monies paid,

(cc) the basis on which the damages were awarded or other monies paid, for example in accordance with the public contract, a decision of a court or tribunal or a negotiated settlement, and

(dd) where there is a recorded decision of a court or tribunal finding that there was a breach, a link to the web page where the decision can be accessed or a copy of the decision.

(3) Nothing in this regulation prevents a contracting authority from publishing other information that relates to the same procurement in the notice.

(4) In this regulation "contract termination notice" ("*hysbysiad terfynu contract*") has the meaning given by section 80(2) of the 2023 Act.

RHAN 3

Darpariaethau eraill sy'n ychwanegu at Ddeddf 2023

Pennu gwasanaethau cyffyrddiad ysgafn a gwasanaethau cyffyrddiad ysgafn neilltuadwy

43.—(1) At ddibenion adran 9(1) o Ddeddf 2023 (contractau cyffyrddiad ysgafn) mae'r gwasanaethau a gwmpesir gan y codau GGG a nodir yng ngholofn (1) o'r Tabl yn Atodlen 1 i'r Rheoliadau hyn ac a ddisgrifir yng ngholofn (2) o'r Tabl hwnnw wedi eu pennu yn wasanaethau cyffyrddiad ysgafn.

PART 3

Other provisions supplementing the 2023 Act

Specification of light touch and reservable light touch services

43.—(1) For the purposes of section 9(1) of the 2023 Act (light touch contracts) the services which are covered by the CPV codes set out in column (1) of the Table in Schedule 1 to these Regulations and described in column (2) of that Table are specified as light touch services.

(2) At ddibenion adran 33(7) o Ddeddf 2023 (neilltuo contractau i gwmnïau cydfuddiannol gwasanaethau cyhoeddus), mae gwasanaeth a bennir yng ngholofnau (1) a (2) o'r Tabl yn Atodlen 1 i'r Rheoliadau hyn wedi ei bennu yn wasanaeth cyffyrddiad ysgafn neilltuadwy pan fo'r llythyren "N" yn ymddangos yn y cofnod sy'n cyfateb i'r gwasanaeth hwnnw yng ngholofn (3).

Awdurdodau llywodraeth ganolog

44.—(1) Mae'r holl endidau a restrir yng ngholofn (1) neu (2) o'r Tabl yn Atodlen 2 i'r Rheoliadau hyn wedi eu pennu at ddibenion y diffiniad o "central government authority" ym mharagraff 5(1) o Atodlen 1 i Ddeddf 2023.

(2) Pan fo endid a restrir yn Atodlen 2 i'r Rheoliadau hyn yn cael ei olynu gan endid arall, sydd ei hun yn awdurdod contractio, bernir bod yr endid olynol wedi ei gynnwys yn yr Atodlen.

Ystyr "works" ym mharagraff 5(1) o Atodlen 1 i Ddeddf 2023

45. At ddibenion y diffiniad o "works" ym mharagraff 5(1) o Atodlen 1 i Ddeddf 2023, ystyr "gweithiau" yw unrhyw un neu ragor o'r gweithgareddau sy'n dod o fewn cod GGG sydd wedi ei restru yn Atodlen 3 i'r Rheoliadau hyn.

RHAN 4

Diwygiadau canlyniadol

Diwygio Deddf Partneriaeth Gymdeithasol a Chaffael Cyhoeddus (Cymru) 2023

46.—(1) Mae Deddf Partneriaeth Gymdeithasol a Chaffael Cyhoeddus (Cymru) 2023(**1**) wedi ei diwygio fel a ganlyn.

(2) Yn adran 25 (dyletswydd caffael cymdeithasol gyfrifol: contractau adeiladu mawr), yn is-adran (2), yn lle'r geiriau o "sydd", yn y lle cyntaf y mae'n digwydd, hyd at y diwedd rhodder—

> "sy'n gontract gweithiau sydd â gwerth amcangyfrifedig o £2,000,000 neu fwy."

(1) 2023 dsc 1.

(2) For the purposes of section 33(7) of the 2023 Act (reserving contracts to public service mutuals), a service specified in columns (1) and (2) of the Table in Schedule 1 to these Regulations is specified as a reservable light touch service where in the entry corresponding to that service in column (3), the letter "R" appears.

Central government authorities

44.—(1) All the entities listed in column (1) or (2) of the Table in Schedule 2 to these Regulations are specified for the purposes of the definition of "central government authority" in paragraph 5(1) of Schedule 1 to the 2023 Act.

(2) Where an entity listed in Schedule 2 to these Regulations is succeeded by another entity, which is itself a contracting authority, the successor entity is deemed to be included in the Schedule.

Meaning of "works" in paragraph 5(1) of Schedule 1 to the 2023 Act

45. For the purposes of the definition of "works" in paragraph 5(1) of Schedule 1 to the 2023 Act, "works" means any of the activities coming within a CPV code listed in Schedule 3 to these Regulations.

PART 4

Consequential amendments

Amendments to the Social Partnership and Public Procurement (Wales) Act 2023

46.—(1) The Social Partnership and Public Procurement (Wales) Act 2023(**1**) is amended as follows.

(2) In section 25 (socially responsible procurement duty: major construction contracts), in subsection (2), for "with" to the end substitute—

> "that is a works contract with an estimated value equal to or greater than £2,000,000."

(1) 2023 asc 1.

(3) Yn adran 45 (dehongli Rhan 3), yn is-adran (1)—

(a) hepgorer y diffiniadau o—

(i) "y Rheoliadau Contractau Consesiwn",

(ii) "y Rheoliadau Contractau Cyhoeddus" ,

(iii) "contract gweithiau cyhoeddus",

(iv) "y Rheoliadau Contractau Cyfleustodau", a

(v) "contract consesiwn gweithiau";

(b) yn y diffiniad o "gweithiau", yn lle'r geiriau o "yr ystyr a roddir" hyd at y diwedd, rhodder "("*works*") yr ystyr a roddir gan reoliad 45 o Reoliadau Caffael (Cymru) 2024 ac Atodlen 3 iddynt(**1**)";

(c) yn y diffiniad o "contract gweithiau", yn lle'r geiriau o "yr ystyr a roddir" hyd at y diwedd, rhodder "yr ystyr a roddir i "works contract" gan baragraff 4 o Atodlen 1 i Ddeddf Caffael 2023 (p. 54);".

(4) Yn adran 45 (dehongli Rhan 3), yn is-adran (2), yn lle "â rheoliad 6(1) o'r Rheoliadau Contractau Cyhoeddus" rhodder "ag adran 4 o Ddeddf Caffael 2023".

(3) In section 45 (interpretation of Part 3), in subsection (1)—

(a) omit the definitions of—

(i) "the Concession Contracts Regulations",

(ii) "the Public Contracts Regulations",

(iii) "public works contract",

(iv) "the Utilities Contracts Regulations", and

(v) "works concession contract";

(b) in the definition of "works" ("*gweithiau*"), for "paragraph 2 of regulation 2(1) of the Public Contracts Regulations" substitute "regulation 45 of and Schedule 3 to the Procurement (Wales) Regulations 2024(**1**)";

(c) in the definition of "works contract" ("*contract gweithiau*"), for "regulation 2(1) of the Utilities Contracts Regulations" substitute "paragraph 4 of Schedule 1 to the Procurement Act 2023 (c. 54)".

(4) In section 45 (interpretation of Part 3), in subsection (2), for "regulation 6(1) of the Public Contracts Regulations" substitute "section 4 of the Procurement Act 2023".

Diwygio Deddf 2023

47.—(1) Mae Deddf 2023 wedi ei diwygio fel a ganlyn.

(2) Yn adran 17 (hysbysiadau ymgysylltu rhagarweiniol â'r farchnad), yn is-adran (3) hepgorer y geiriau a ganlyn "other than to a private utility which is a devolved Welsh authority that is not carrying out procurement under a reserved procurement arrangement or a transferred Northern Ireland procurement arrangement."

(3) Yn adran 87 (contractau rheoleiddiedig sydd o dan y trothwy: hysbysiadau), yn lle is-adran (4)(a) rhodder—

"(a) in the case of a contract to be awarded by—

(i) a central government authority that is not a devolved Welsh authority, not less than £12,000;

(ii) a central government authority that is a devolved Welsh authority, not less than £30,000, or".

Amendments to the 2023 Act

47.—(1) The 2023 Act is amended as follows.

(2) In section 17 (preliminary market engagement notices), in subsection (3) omit the following words "other than to a private utility which is a devolved Welsh authority that is not carrying out procurement under a reserved procurement arrangement or a transferred Northern Ireland procurement arrangement.".

(3) In section 87 (regulated below-threshold contracts: notices), for subsection (4)(a) substitute—

"(a) in the case of a contract to be awarded by—

(i) a central government authority that is not a devolved Welsh authority, not less than £12,000;

(ii) a central government authority that is a devolved Welsh authority, not less than £30,000, or".

(**1**) O.S. 2024/782 (Cy. 121).

(**1**) S.I. 2024/782 (W. 121).

Diwygio Rheoliadau Fforymau Ysgolion (Cymru) 2003

48. Yn Rheoliadau Fforymau Ysgolion (Cymru) 2003(**1**), yn rheoliad 9(1) (ymgynghori ynghylch contractau), yn lle'r geiriau o "os" hyd at y diwedd rhodder "pan na fo gwerth amcangyfrifedig y contract arfaethedig yn llai na'r trothwy sy'n gymwys i'r awdurdod perthnasol ar gyfer y contract arfaethedig hwnnw yn unol ag adran 3 o Ddeddf Caffael 2023".

Amendment to the Schools Forums (Wales) Regulations 2003

48. In the Schools Forums (Wales) Regulations 2003(**1**), in regulation 9(1) (consultation on contracts), for "regulation 5 of the Public Contracts Regulations 2015" substitute "section 3 of the Procurement Act 2023".

Diwygio Rheoliadau Taliadau Gwasanaeth (Gofynion Ymgynghori) (Cymru) 2004

49. Yn Rheoliadau Taliadau Gwasanaeth (Gofynion Ymgynghori) (Cymru) 2004(**2**), yn rheoliad 2(1) (dehongli), yn y diffiniad o "hysbysiad cyhoeddus", yn lle "hysbysiad a gyhoeddir, yn unol â Rheoliadau Contractau Cyhoeddus 2015, ar wasanaeth e-hysbysu'r DU (fel y'i diffinnir gan y Rheoliadau hynny)" rhodder "unrhyw hysbysiad a gyhoeddir yn unol â Deddf Caffael 2023 sy'n ymwneud â chontract cyhoeddus (o fewn yr ystyr a roddir i "public contract" gan adran 3 o'r Ddeddf honno)".

Amendment to the Service Charges (Consultation Requirements) (Wales) Regulations 2004

49. In the Service Charges (Consultation Requirements) (Wales) Regulations 2004(**2**), in regulation 2(1) (interpretation), in the definition of "public notice" ("*hysbysiad cyhoeddus*"), for "means notice published pursuant to the Public Contracts Regulations 2015, on the UK e-notification service (as defined by those Regulations)" substitute "means any notice published, pursuant to the Procurement Act 2023 which relates to a public contract (within the meaning of section 3 of that Act)".

Diwygio Rheoliadau Deddf Cydraddoldeb 2010 (Dyletswyddau Statudol) (Cymru) 2011

50.—(1) Mae Rheoliadau Deddf Cydraddoldeb 2010 (Dyletswyddau Statudol) (Cymru) 2011(**3**) wedi eu diwygio fel a ganlyn.

(2) Yn rheoliad 18 (caffael cyhoeddus)—

(a) ym mharagraff (1), yn lle "gwneud cytundeb perthnasol ar sail y cynnig mwyaf manteisiol yn economaidd" rhodder "dyfarnu contract cyhoeddus yn dilyn gweithdrefn dendro gystadleuol";

(b) ym mharagraff (2), yn lle "cytundeb perthnasol" rhodder "contract cyhoeddus";

(c) yn lle paragraff (3) rhodder—

"(3) Yn y rheoliad hwn, mae i "meini prawf", "gweithdrefn dendro gystadleuol", "awdurdod contractio" a "contract cyhoeddus" yr un ystyr ag a roddir i "award criteria", "competitive tendering procedure", "contracting authority" a "public contract" yn y drefn honno yn Neddf Caffael 2023."

Amendments to the Equality Act 2010 (Statutory Duties) (Wales) Regulations 2011

50.—(1) The Equality Act 2010 (Statutory Duties) (Wales) Regulations 2011(**3**) are amended as follows.

(2) In regulation 18 (public procurement)—

(a) in paragraph (1), for "enter into a relevant agreement on the basis of an offer which is the most economically advantageous" substitute "award a public contract following a competitive tendering procedure";

(b) in paragraph (2), for "relevant agreement" substitute "public contract";

(c) for paragraph (3) substitute—

"(3) In this regulation, "award criteria" ("*meini prawf*"), "competitive tendering procedure" ("*gweithdrefn dendro gystadleuol*"), "contracting authority" ("*awdurdod contractio*"), and "public contract" ("*contract cyhoeddus*") have the same meaning as in the Procurement Act 2023."

(**1**) O.S. 2003/2909 (Cy. 275). Diwygiwyd rheoliad 9(1) gan O.S. 2006/5, Atodlen 7(1), paragraff 4 ac O.S. 2015/102, Atodlen 6(2), paragraff 13.
(**2**) O.S. 2004/684 (Cy. 72). Diwygiwyd rheoliad 2(1) gan O.S. 2006/5, Atodlen 7(1), paragraff 5 ac O.S. 2019/116, rheoliad 2.
(**3**) O.S. 2011/1064 (Cy. 155). Diwygiwyd rheoliad 18 gan O.S. 2019/120, rheoliad 2.

(**1**) S.I. 2003/2909 (W. 275). Regulation 9(1) was amended by S.I. 2006/5 Schedule 7(1) paragraph 4; and S.I. 2015/102 Schedule 6(2) paragraph 13.
(**2**) S.I. 2004/684 (W. 72). Regulation 2(1) was amended by S.I. 2006/5 Schedule 7(1) paragraph 5; and S.I. 2019/116 regulation 2;
(**3**) S.I. 2011/1064 (W. 155). Regulation 18 was amended by S.I. 2019/120 regulation 2.

Diwygio Rheoliadau Deddf Casglu a Rheoli Trethi (Cymru) 2016 (Darpariaethau Canlyniadol ac Atodol) 2018

51. Yn Rheoliadau Deddf Casglu a Rheoli Trethi (Cymru) 2016 (Darpariaethau Canlyniadol ac Atodol) 2018(**1**), hepgorer rheoliad 2.

Amendment to the Tax Collection and Management (Wales) Act 2016 (Consequential and Supplemental Provisions) Regulations 2018

51. In the Tax Collection and Management (Wales) Act 2016 (Consequential and Supplemental Provisions) Regulations 2018(**1**), omit regulation 2.

Diwygio Rheoliadau Cymorth Amaethyddol (Diwygiadau Amrywiol) (Cymru) (Ymadael â'r UE) 2021

52. Yn Rheoliadau Cymorth Amaethyddol (Diwygiadau Amrywiol) (Cymru) (Ymadael â'r UE) 2021(**2**), yn rheoliad 6, hepgorer paragraff (27)(ii).

Amendment to the Agricultural Support (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Wales) (EU Exit) Regulations 2021

52. In the Agricultural Support (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Wales) (EU Exit) Regulations 2021(**2**), in regulation 6, omit paragraph (27)(ii).

Diwygio Rheoliadau Caffael Cyhoeddus (Cytundebau Masnach Ryngwladol) (Diwygio) (Cymru) (Rhif 2) 2023

53. Yn Rheoliadau Caffael Cyhoeddus (Cytundebau Masnach Ryngwladol) (Diwygio) (Cymru) (Rhif 2) 2023(**3**), hepgorer rheoliadau 2 i 5.

Amendments to the Public Procurement (International Trade Agreements) (Amendment) (Wales) (No. 2) Regulations 2023

53. In the Public Procurement (International Trade Agreements) (Amendment) (Wales) (No. 2) Regulations 2023(**3**), omit regulations 2 to 5.

Diwygio Rheoliad (EU) Rhif 1303/2013 Senedd Ewrop a'r Cyngor dyddiedig 17 Rhagfyr 2013

54. Yn Rheoliad (EU) Rhif 1303/2013 Senedd Ewrop a'r Cyngor dyddiedig 17 Rhagfyr 2013(**4**), yn Erthygl 68a(1), yn lle "the threshold set out in regulation 5 of the Public Contracts Regulations 2015" rhodder "the relevant threshold amount set out in Schedule 1 to the Procurement Act 2023".

Amendment to Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013

54. In Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013(**4**), in Article 68a(1), for "the threshold set out in regulation 5 of the Public Contracts Regulations 2015" substitute "the relevant threshold amount set out in Schedule 1 to the Procurement Act 2023".

Rebecca Evans

Ysgrifennydd y Cabinet dros Gyllid, y Cyfansoddiad a Swyddfa'r Cabinet, un o Weinidogion Cymru
3 Gorffennaf 2024

The Cabinet Secretary for Finance, Constitution, and Cabinet Office, one of the Welsh Ministers
3 July 2024

(**1**) O.S. 2018/285 (Cy. 54).
(**2**) O.S. 2021/400 (Cy. 129).
(**3**) O.S. 2023/567 (Cy. 88).
(**4**) Rheoliad (EU) Rhif 1303/2013 Senedd Ewrop a'r Cyngor dyddiedig 17 Rhagfyr 2013.

(**1**) S.I. 2018/285 (W. 54).
(**2**) S.I. 2021/400 (W. 129).
(**3**) S.I. 2023/567 (W. 88).
(**4**) Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013.

YR ATODLENNI

ATODLEN 1 Rheoliad 43

Gwasanaethau cyffyrddiad ysgafn

Cod GGG (1)	Gwasanaeth (2)	Neilltuadwy (3)
Gwasanaethau iechyd, gwasanaethau cymdeithasol a gwasanaethau cysylltiedig		
75231200	Gwasanaethau sy'n gysylltiedig â chadw neu adsefydlu troseddwyr	
75231240	Gwasanaethau prawf	
79611000	Gwasanaethau chwilio am swydd	
79622000	Gwasanaethau cyflenwi personél cymorth domestig	N
79624000	Gwasanaethau cyflenwi personél nyrsio	N
79625000	Gwasanaethau cyflenwi personél meddygol	N
85000000	Gwasanaethau iechyd a gwaith cymdeithasol	N
85100000	Gwasanaethau iechyd	N
85110000	Gwasanaethau ysbyty a gwasanaethau cysylltiedig	N
85111000	Gwasanaethau ysbyty	N
85111100	Gwasanaethau ysbyty llawfeddygol	N
85111200	Gwasanaethau ysbyty meddygol	N
85111300	Gwasanaethau ysbyty gynaecolegol	N
85111310	Gwasanaethau ffrwythloni in vitro	N
85111320	Gwasanaethau ysbyty obstetrig	N
85111400	Gwasanaethau ysbyty adsefydlu	N
85111500	Gwasanaethau ysbyty seiciatrig	N
85111600	Gwasanaethau orthoteg	N
85111700	Gwasanaethau therapi ocsigen	N

85111800	Gwasanaethau patholeg	N
85111810	Gwasanaethau dadansoddi gwaed	N
85111820	Gwasanaethau dadansoddi bacteriolegol	N
85111900	Gwasanaethau dialysis ysbyty	N
85112000	Gwasanaethau cymorth ysbyty	N
85112100	Gwasanaethau gwelyau ysbyty	N
85112200	Gwasanaethau gofal i gleifion allanol	N
85120000	Gwasanaethau ymarfer meddygol a gwasanaethau cysylltiedig	N
85121000	Gwasanaethau ymarfer meddygol	N
85121100	Gwasanaethau ymarfer cyffredinol	N
85121200	Gwasanaethau arbenigol meddygol	N
85121210	Gwasanaethau gynaecoleg neu obstetreg	N
85121220	Gwasanaethau arbenigol arenneg neu'r system nerfol	N
85121230	Gwasanaethau cardioleg neu wasanaethau arbenigol yr ysgyfaint	N
85121231	Gwasanaethau cardioleg	N
85121232	Gwasanaethau arbenigol yr ysgyfaint	N
85121240	Gwasanaethau'r glust, y trwyn a'r gwddf neu wasanaethau awdiolegydd	N
85121250	Gwasanaethau gastroenteroleg a geriatreg	N
85121251	Gwasanaethau gastroenteroleg	N
85121252	Gwasanaethau geriatreg	N
85121270	Gwasanaethau seiciatreg neu seicoleg	N
85121271	Gwasanaethau cartref ar gyfer pobl â phroblemau seicolegol	N
85121280	Gwasanaethau offthalmoleg, dermatoleg neu orthopaedeg	N
85121281	Gwasanaethau offthalmoleg	N
85121282	Gwasanaethau dermatoleg	N
85121283	Gwasanaethau orthopaedeg	N
85121290	Gwasanaethau paediatreg neu wroleg	N

85121291	Gwasanaethau paediatreg	N
85121292	Gwasanaethau wroleg	N
85121300	Gwasanaethau arbenigol llawfeddygol	N
85130000	Gwasanaethau ymarfer deintyddol a gwasanaethau cysylltiedig	N
85131000	Gwasanaethau ymarfer deintyddol	N
85131100	Gwasanaethau orthodonteg	N
85131110	Gwasanaethau llawfeddygaeth orthodontig	N
85140000	Gwasanaethau iechyd amrywiol	N
85141000	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan bersonél meddygol	N
85141100	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan fydwragedd	N
85141200	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan nyrsys	N
85141210	Gwasanaethau triniaeth feddygol yn y cartref	N
85141211	Gwasanaethau triniaeth feddygol dialysis yn y cartref	N
85141220	Gwasanaethau cynghori a ddarperir gan nyrsys	N
85142000	Gwasanaethau parafeddygol	N
85142100	Gwasanaethau ffisiotherapi	N
85142200	Gwasanaethau homeopathi	N
85142300	Gwasanaethau hylendid	N
85142400	Danfon cynhyrchion anymataliaeth i'r cartref	N
85143000	Gwasanaethau ambiwlans	N
85144000	Gwasanaethau cyfleusterau iechyd preswyl	N
85144100	Gwasanaethau gofal nyrsio preswyl	N
85145000	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan labordai meddygol	N
85146000	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan fanciau gwaed	N
85146100	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan fanciau sberm	N
85146200	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan fanciau organau trawsblannu	N
85147000	Gwasanaethau iechyd cwmni	N

85148000	Gwasanaethau dadansoddi meddygol	N
85149000	Gwasanaethau fferylliaeth	N
85150000	Gwasanaethau delweddu meddygol	N
85160000	Gwasanaethau optegydd	N
85170000	Gwasanaethau aciwbigo a chiropracteg	N
85171000	Gwasanaethau aciwbigo	N
85172000	Gwasanaethau ciropracteg	N
85200000	Gwasanaethau milfeddygaeth	N
85210000	Meithrinfeydd anifeiliaid domestig	N
85300000	Gwasanaethau gwaith cymdeithasol a gwasanaethau cysylltiedig	N
85310000	Gwasanaethau gwaith cymdeithasol	N
85311000	Gwasanaethau gwaith cymdeithasol gyda llety	N
85311100	Gwasanaethau lles ar gyfer yr henoed	N
85311200	Gwasanaethau lles ar gyfer pobl anabl	N
85311300	Gwasanaethau lles ar gyfer plant a phobl ifanc	N
85312000	Gwasanaethau gwaith cymdeithasol heb lety	N
85312100	Gwasanaethau gofal dydd	N
85312110	Gwasanaethau gofal dydd i blant	N
85312120	Gwasanaethau gofal dydd ar gyfer plant a phobl ifanc anabl	N
85312200	Danfon cyflenwadau i'r cartref	N
85312300	Gwasanaethau arweiniad a chwnsela	N
85312310	Gwasanaethau arweiniad	N
85312320	Gwasanaethau cwnsela	N
85312330	Gwasanaethau cynllunio teulu	N
85312400	Gwasanaethau lles na chânt eu darparu drwy sefydliadau preswyl	N
85312500	Gwasanaethau adsefydlu	N
85312510	Gwasanaethau adsefydlu galwedigaethol	N

85320000	Gwasanaethau cymdeithasol	N
85321000	Gwasanaethau cymdeithasol gweinyddol	N
85322000	Rhaglen gweithredu cymunedol	N
85323000	Gwasanaethau iechyd cymunedol	N
98133000	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan sefydliadau aelodaeth gymdeithasol	N
98133100	Gwasanaethau cymorth cyfleusterau cymunedol a gwelliant dinesig	N
98200000	Gwasanaethau ymgynghori ar gyfleoedd cyfartal	
98500000	Aelwydydd preifat â phersonau cyflogedig	
98513000	Gwasanaethau llafurlu ar gyfer aelwydydd	
98513100	Gwasanaethau staff asiantaeth ar gyfer aelwydydd	
98513200	Gwasanaethau staff clercol ar gyfer aelwydydd	
98513300	Staff dros dro ar gyfer aelwydydd	
98513310	Gwasanaethau cymorth cartref	
98514000	Gwasanaethau domestig	

Gwasanaethau cymdeithasol, addysgol, gofal iechyd a diwylliannol gweinyddol

75000000	Gwasanaethau gweinyddu, amddiffyn a nawdd cymdeithasol	
75121000	Gwasanaethau addysgol gweinyddol	N
75122000	Gwasanaethau gofal iechyd gweinyddol	N
75124000	Gwasanaethau hamdden, diwylliant a chrefydd gweinyddol	
79950000	Gwasanaethau trefnu arddangosfeydd, ffeiriau a chynadleddau	
79951000	Gwasanaethau trefnu seminarau	
79952000	Gwasanaethau digwyddiadau	
79952100	Gwasanaethau trefnu digwyddiadau diwylliannol	
79953000	Gwasanaethau trefnu gwyliau	

79954000	Gwasanaethau trefnu partïon	
79955000	Gwasanaethau trefnu sioeau ffasiwn	
79956000	Gwasanaethau trefnu ffeiriau ac arddangosfeydd	
79995000	Gwasanaethau rheoli llyfrgelloedd	
79995100	Gwasanaethau archifo	
79995200	Gwasanaethau catalogio	
80000000	Gwasanaethau addysg a hyfforddiant	
80100000	Gwasanaethau addysg gynradd	
80110000	Gwasanaethau addysg gyn ysgol	N
80200000	Gwasanaethau addysg uwchradd	
80210000	Gwasanaethau addysg uwchradd dechnegol a galwedigaethol	
80211000	Gwasanaethau addysg uwchradd dechnegol	
80212000	Gwasanaethau addysg uwchradd alwedigaethol	
80300000	Gwasanaethau addysg uwch	N
80310000	Gwasanaethau addysg ieuenctid	N
80320000	Gwasanaethau addysg feddygol	N
80330000	Gwasanaethau addysg diogelwch	N
80340000	Gwasanaethau addysg arbennig	N
80400000	Gwasanaethau addysg oedolion a gwasanaethau addysg eraill	
80410000	Gwasanaethau ysgol amrywiol	
80411000	Gwasanaethau ysgol yrru	
80411100	Gwasanaethau prawf gyrru	
80411200	Gwersi gyrru	
80412000	Gwasanaethau ysgol hedfan	
80413000	Gwasanaethau ysgol hwylio	
80414000	Gwasanaethau ysgol blymio	
80415000	Gwasanaethau hyfforddiant sgïo	
80420000	Gwasanaethau e-ddysgu	N
80430000	Gwasanaethau addysg oedolion ar lefel prifysgol	N

80490000	Gweithredu canolfan addysgol	
80500000	Gwasanaethau hyfforddi	
80510000	Gwasanaethau hyfforddi arbenigol	
80511000	Gwasanaethau hyfforddi staff	N
80512000	Gwasanaethau hyfforddi cŵn	
80513000	Gwasanaethau ysgol farchogaeth	
80520000	Cyfleusterau hyfforddi	N
80521000	Gwasanaethau rhaglenni hyfforddi	N
80522000	Seminarau hyfforddi	N
80530000	Gwasanaethau hyfforddiant galwedigaethol	
80531000	Gwasanaethau hyfforddiant diwydiannol a thechnegol	
80531100	Gwasanaethau hyfforddiant diwydiannol	
80531200	Gwasanaethau hyfforddiant technegol	
80532000	Gwasanaethau hyfforddiant rheoli	
80533000	Gwasanaethau ymgyfarwyddo a hyfforddi defnyddwyr cyfrifiaduron	
80533100	Gwasanaethau hyfforddiant cyfrifiadurol	
80533200	Cyrsiau cyfrifiadur	
80540000	Gwasanaethau hyfforddiant amgylcheddol	
80550000	Gwasanaethau hyfforddiant diogelwch	
80560000	Gwasanaethau hyfforddiant iechyd a chymorth cyntaf	
80561000	Gwasanaethau hyfforddiant iechyd	
80562000	Gwasanaethau hyfforddiant cymorth cyntaf	
80570000	Gwasanaethau hyfforddiant datblygiad personol	
80580000	Darparu cyrsiau iaith	
80590000	Gwasanaethau tiwtora	N
80610000	Hyfforddi ac efelychu ar gyfer cyfarpar diogelwch	
80620000	Hyfforddi ac efelychu ar gyfer arfau tanio a bwledi a chetris	

92000000	Gwasanaethau hamdden, diwylliant a chwaraeon
92100000	Gwasanaethau ffilm a fideo
92110000	Gwasanaethau cynhyrchu ffilmiau a thapiau fideo a gwasanaethau perthynol
92111000	Gwasanaethau cynhyrchu ffilmiau a fideos
92111100	Cynhyrchu ffilmiau a thapiau fideo hyfforddi
92111200	Cynhyrchu ffilmiau a thapiau fideo hysbysebu, propaganda a gwybodaeth
92111210	Cynhyrchu ffilmiau hysbysebu
92111220	Cynhyrchu tapiau fideo hysbysebu
92111230	Cynhyrchu ffilmiau propaganda
92111240	Cynhyrchu tapiau fideo propaganda
92111250	Cynhyrchu ffilmiau gwybodaeth
92111260	Cynhyrchu tapiau fideo gwybodaeth
92111300	Cynhyrchu ffilmiau a thapiau fideo adloniant
92111310	Cynhyrchu ffilmiau adloniant
92111320	Cynhyrchu tapiau fideo adloniant
92112000	Gwasanaethau mewn cysylltiad â chynhyrchu ffilmiau a thapiau fideo
92120000	Gwasanaethau dosbarthu ffilmiau neu dapiau fideo
92121000	Gwasanaethau dosbarthu tapiau fideo
92122000	Gwasanaethau dosbarthu ffilmiau
92130000	Gwasanaethau taflunio ffilmiau
92140000	Gwasanaethau taflunio tapiau fideo
92200000	Gwasanaethau radio a theledu
92210000	Gwasanaethau radio
92211000	Gwasanaethau cynhyrchu radio
92213000	Gwasanaethau systemau radio ar raddfa fach
92214000	Gwasanaethau stiwdio neu gyfarpar radio

92215000	Gwasanaethau Radio Symudol Cyffredinol (GMRS)
92220000	Gwasanaethau teledu
92221000	Gwasanaethau cynhyrchu teledu
92222000	Gwasanaethau teledu cylch cyfyng
92224000	Teledu digidol
92225000	Teledu rhyngweithiol
92225100	Teledu ffilm ar alw
92226000	Teleraglennu
92230000	Gwasanaethau cebl radio a theledu
92231000	Gwasanaethau dwyochrog rhyngwladol a llinellau ar log preifat rhyngwladol
92232000	Teledu cebl
92300000	Gwasanaethau adloniant
92310000	Gwasanaethau creu a dehongli artistig a llenyddol
92311000	Gweithiau celfyddyd
92312000	Gwasanaethau artistig
92312100	Gwasanaethau adloniant cynhyrchwyr theatr, grwpiau cantorion, bandiau a cherddorfeydd
92312110	Gwasanaethau adloniant cynhyrchwyr theatr
92312120	Gwasanaethau adloniant grwpiau cantorion
92312130	Gwasanaethau adloniant bandiau
92312140	Gwasanaethau adloniant cerddorfeydd
92312200	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan awduron, cyfansoddwyr, cerflunwyr, diddanwyr ac artistiaid unigol eraill
92312210	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan awduron
92312211	Gwasanaethau asiantaeth ysgrifennu
92312212	Gwasanaethau sy'n gysylltiedig â pharatoi llawlyfrau hyfforddi
92312213	Gwasanaethau awduron technegol

92312220	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan gyfansoddwyr	
92312230	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan gerflunwyr	
92312240	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan ddiddanwyr	
92312250	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan artistiaid unigol	
92312251	Gwasanaethau troellwyr disgiau	
92320000	Gwasanaethau gweithredu cyfleusterau celf	
92330000	Gwasanaethau ardaloedd hamdden	
92331000	Gwasanaethau ffeiriau a pharciau diddanu	
92331100	Gwasanaethau ffeiriau	
92331200	Gwasanaethau parciau diddanu	
92331210	Gwasanaethau animeiddio i blant	
92332000	Gwasanaethau glan môr	
92340000	Gwasanaethau dawnsio ac adloniant perfformio	
92341000	Gwasanaethau syrcas	
92342000	Gwasanaethau gwersi dawnsio	
92342100	Gwasanaethau gwersi dawnsio neuadd	
92342200	Gwasanaethau gwersi dawnsio disgo	
92350000	Gwasanaethau gamblo a betio	
92351000	Gwasanaethau gamblo	
92351100	Gwasanaethau gweithredu loteri	
92351200	Gwasanaethau gweithredu casinos	
92352000	Gwasanaethau betio	
92352100	Gwasanaethau gweithredu cyfansymwyr	
92352200	Gwasanaethau bwci	
92360000	Gwasanaethau tân gwyllt	
92370000	Technegydd sain	
92400000	Gwasanaethau asiantaeth newyddion	
92500000	Gwasanaethau llyfrgelloedd, archifau ac amgueddfeydd a gwasanaethau diwylliannol eraill	N

92510000	Gwasanaethau llyfrgelloedd ac archifau	N
92511000	Gwasanaethau llyfrgelloedd	N
92512000	Gwasanaethau archifau	N
92512100	Gwasanaethau dinistrio archifau	N
92520000	Gwasanaethau amgueddfeydd a gwasanaethau diogelu safleoedd ac adeiladau hanesyddol	N
92521000	Gwasanaethau amgueddfeydd	N
92521100	Gwasanaethau arddangosfeydd amgueddfa	N
92521200	Gwasanaethau diogelu arddangosion a sbesimenau	N
92521210	Gwasanaethau diogelu arddangosion	N
92521220	Gwasanaethau diogelu sbesimenau	N
92522000	Gwasanaethau diogelu safleoedd ac adeiladau hanesyddol	N
92522100	Gwasanaethau diogelu safleoedd hanesyddol	N
92522200	Gwasanaethau diogelu adeiladau hanesyddol	N
92530000	Gwasanaethau gerddi botaneg a swoleg a gwasanaethau gwarchodfeydd natur	N
92531000	Gwasanaethau gerddi botaneg	N
92532000	Gwasanaethau gerddi swoleg	N
92533000	Gwasanaethau gwarchodfeydd natur	N
92534000	Gwasanaethau gwarchod bywyd gwyllt	N
92600000	Gwasanaethau chwaraeon	N
92610000	Gwasanaethau gweithredu cyfleusterau chwaraeon	N
92620000	Gwasanaethau sy’n gysylltiedig â chwaraeon	N
92621000	Gwasanaethau hyrwyddo digwyddiadau chwaraeon	N
92622000	Gwasanaethau trefnu digwyddiadau chwaraeon	N
92700000	Gwasanaethau gwe gaffis	

Gwasanaethau nawdd cymdeithasol gorfodol

75300000	Gwasanaethau nawdd cymdeithasol gorfodol
Gwasanaethau budd-daliadau	
75310000	Gwasanaethau budd-daliadau
75311000	Budd-daliadau salwch
75312000	Budd-daliadau mamolaeth
75313000	Budd-daliadau anabledd
75313100	Budd-daliadau anabledd dros dro
75314000	Budd-daliadau iawndal diweithdra
75320000	Cynlluniau pensiwn cyflogeion y Llywodraeth
75330000	Lwfansau teulu
75340000	Lwfansau plant

Gwasanaethau cymunedol, cymdeithasol a phersonol eraill gan gynnwys gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan undebau llafur, sefydliadau gwleidyddol, cymdeithasau ieuenctid a gwasanaethau sefydliadau aelodaeth eraill

98000000	Gwasanaethau cymunedol, cymdeithasol a phersonol eraill	
98120000	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan undebau llafur	
98130000	Gwasanaethau sefydliadau aelodaeth amrywiol	
98132000	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan sefydliadau gwleidyddol	
98133110	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan gymdeithasau ieuenctid	N
Gwasanaethau crefyddol		
98131000	Gwasanaethau crefyddol	

Gwasanaethau gwesty a bwyty

55100000	Gwasanaethau gwesty	
55110000	Gwasanaethau llety gwesty	
55120000	Gwasanaethau cyfarfodydd a chynadleddau gwesty	

55130000	Mathau eraill o wasanaethau gwesty	
55200000	Meysydd gwersylla a llety arall nad yw'n westy	
55210000	Gwasanaethau hostel ieuenctid	
55220000	Gwasanaethau maes gwersylla	
55221000	Gwasanaethau safle carafannau	
55240000	Gwasanaethau canolfan wyliau a chartref gwyliau	
55241000	Gwasanaethau canolfan wyliau	
55242000	Gwasanaethau cartref gwyliau	
55243000	Gwasanaethau gwersyll gwyliau i blant	
55250000	Gwasanaethau gosod llety wedi'i ddodrefnu am gyfnod byr	
55260000	Gwasanaethau cerbydau cysgu	
55270000	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan sefydliadau gwely a brecwast	
55300000	Gwasanaethau bwyty a gweini bwyd	
55310000	Gwasanaethau gweinydd bwyty	
55311000	Gwasanaethau gweinydd bwyty i gwsmeriaid cyfyngedig	
55312000	Gwasanaethau gweinydd bwyty i gwsmeriaid anghyfyngedig	

55320000	Gwasanaethau gweini prydau	
55321000	Gwasanaethau paratoi prydau	
55322000	Gwasanaethau coginio prydau	
55330000	Gwasanaethau caffeteria	
55400000	Gwasanaethau gweini diodydd	
55410000	Gwasanaethau rheoli bar	
55510000	Gwasanaethau ffreutur	
55511000	Gwasanaethau ffreutur a gwasanaethau caffeteria eraill i gwsmeriaid cyfyngedig	
55512000	Gwasanaethau rheoli ffreutur	
55520000	Gwasanaethau arlwyo	
55521000	Gwasanaethau arlwyo ar gyfer aelwydydd preifat	
55521100	Gwasanaethau pryd ar glud	
55521200	Gwasanaethau danfon prydau	
55522000	Gwasanaethau arlwyo ar gyfer mentrau trafnidiaeth	
55523000	Gwasanaethau arlwyo ar gyfer mentrau neu sefydliadau eraill	
55523100	Gwasanaethau prydau ysgol	
55524000	Gwasanaethau arlwyo ysgolion	

Gwasanaethau cyfreithiol, i'r graddau nad ydynt wedi eu cynnwys gan baragraff 14 o Atodlen 2 i Ddeddf 2023

75231100	Gwasanaethau gweinyddol sy'n gysylltiedig â llysoedd barn	
79100000	Gwasanaethau cyfreithiol	

79110000	Gwasanaethau cyngor cyfreithiol a chynrychiolaeth gyfreithiol
79111000	Gwasanaethau cyngor cyfreithiol
79112000	Gwasanaethau cynrychiolaeth gyfreithiol
79112100	Gwasanaethau cynrychioli rhanddeiliaid
79120000	Gwasanaethau ymgynghori ar batentau a hawlfraint
79121000	Gwasanaethau ymgynghori ar hawlfraint
79121100	Gwasanaethau ymgynghori ar hawlfraint meddalwedd
79130000	Gwasanaethau dogfennu ac ardystio cyfreithiol
79131000	Gwasanaethau dogfennu
79132000	Gwasanaethau ardystio
79132100	Gwasanaethau ardystio llofnodion electronig
79140000	Gwasanaethau cyngor cyfreithiol a gwybodaeth gyfreithiol

Gwasanaethau gweinyddu eraill a gwasanaethau'r llywodraeth

75100000	Gwasanaethau gweinyddu
75110000	Gwasanaethau cyhoeddus cyffredinol
75111000	Gwasanaethau gweithredol a deddfwriaethol
75111100	Gwasanaethau gweithredol
75111200	Gwasanaethau deddfwriaethol
75112000	Gwasanaethau gweinyddol ar gyfer gweithrediadau busnes
75112100	Gwasanaethau prosiectau datblygu gweinyddol
75120000	Gwasanaethau gweinyddol asiantaethau

75123000	Gwasanaethau tai gweinyddol	N
75125000	Gwasanaethau gweinyddol sy'n gysylltiedig â materion twristiaeth	
75130000	Gwasanaethau ategol ar gyfer y llywodraeth	
75131000	Gwasanaethau'r llywodraeth	

Darparu gwasanaethau i'r gymuned

75200000	Darparu gwasanaethau i'r gymuned
75210000	Gwasanaethau materion tramor a gwasanaethau eraill
75211000	Gwasanaethau materion tramor
75211100	Gwasanaethau diplomyddol
75211110	Gwasanaethau consylaidd
75211200	Gwasanaethau sy'n gysylltiedig â chymorth economaidd tramor
75222000	Gwasanaethau amddiffyn sifil
75230000	Gwasanaethau cyfiawnder
75231000	Gwasanaethau barnwrol

Gwasanaethau sy'n gysylltiedig â charchardai, gwasanaethau diogelwch y cyhoedd a gwasanaethau achub i'r graddau nad ydynt wedi eu gwahardd gan baragraff 20 o Atodlen 2 i Ddeddf 2023

75231210	Gwasanaethau carcharu
75231220	Gwasanaethau hebrwng carcharorion
75231230	Gwasanaethau carchar
75240000	Gwasanaethau diogelwch y cyhoedd, cyfraith a threfn
75241000	Gwasanaethau diogelwch y cyhoedd
75241100	Gwasanaethau'r heddlu
75242000	Gwasanaethau cyfraith a threfn gyhoeddus
75242100	Gwasanaethau trefn gyhoeddus
75242110	Gwasanaethau beili
75250000	Gwasanaethau'r frigâd dân a gwasanaethau achub
75251000	Gwasanaethau'r frigâd dân
75251100	Gwasanaethau diffodd tân
75251110	Gwasanaethau atal tân
75251120	Gwasanaethau diffodd tanau coedwig

75252000	Gwasanaethau achub
79430000	Gwasanaethau rheoli argyfwng
98113100	Gwasanaethau diogelwch niwclear

Gwasanaethau ymchwilio a diogelwch

79700000	Gwasanaethau ymchwilio a diogelwch
79710000	Gwasanaethau diogelwch
79711000	Gwasanaethau monitro larwm
79713000	Gwasanaethau giard
79714000	Gwasanaethau gwyliadwriaeth
79714100	Gwasanaethau systemau olrhain
79714110	Gwasanaethau olrhain dihangwyr
79715000	Gwasanaethau patrol
79716000	Gwasanaethau rhyddhau bathodynnau adnabod
79720000	Gwasanaethau ymchwilio
79721000	Gwasanaethau asiantaeth dditectif
79722000	Gwasanaethau graffoleg
79723000	Gwasanaethau dadansoddi gwastraff

Gwasanaethau rhyngwladol

98900000	Gwasanaethau a ddarperir gan sefydliadau a chyrff alldiriogaethol
98910000	Gwasanaethau sy'n ymwneud yn benodol â sefydliadau a chyrff rhyngwladol

Gwasanaethau post

64000000	Gwasanaethau post a thelathrebu
64100000	Gwasanaethau post a negesydd
64110000	Gwasanaethau post
64111000	Gwasanaethau post sy'n gysylltiedig â phapurau newydd a chyfnodolion
64112000	Gwasanaethau post sy'n gysylltiedig â llythyrau
64113000	Gwasanaethau post sy'n gysylltiedig â pharseli
64114000	Gwasanaethau cownter swyddfa bost
64115000	Llogi blychau post
64116000	Gwasanaethau poste restante
64122000	Gwasanaethau post a negesydd swyddfa mewnol

Gwasanaethau amrywiol

50116510	Gwasanaethau ailfowldio teiars
71550000	Gwasanaethau gof

ATODLEN 2 Rheoliad 44
Awdurdodau llywodraeth ganolog

Awdurdodau llywodraeth ganolog

Awdurdod arweiniol (1)	**Awdurdod perthynol (2)**
Gweinidogion Cymru	Pwyllgorau Cynghori Tai Annedd Amaethyddol (Cymru) Tribiwnlys Tir Amaethyddol Cymru Cyngor Cyllido Addysg Uwch Cymru Comisiwn Ffiniau a Democratiaeth Leol Cymru Y Pwyllgor Asesu Rhenti (Cymru) Comisiwn Brenhinol Henebion Cymru. Tribiwnlys Prisio Cymru Ymddiriedolaethau Gwasanaeth Iechyd Gwladol Cymru a Byrddau Iechyd Lleol Cymru Cyrff GIG Cymru
Cyngor Celfyddydau Cymru Cyngor Gofal Cymru Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru Amgueddfa Cymru Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru Chwaraeon Cymru Comisiwn Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru Awdurdod Cyllid Cymru Comisiynydd y Gymraeg	

ATODLEN 3 Rheoliad 45

Gweithgareddau gweithiau

Cod GGG	**Gweithgaredd**
45000000	Gwaith adeiladu
45100000	Gwaith paratoi safleoedd
45110000	Gwaith dymchwel a dinistrio adeiladau a gwaith symud pridd
45111000	Gwaith dymchwel a gwaith paratoi a chlirio safleoedd
45111100	Gwaith dymchwel
45111200	Gwaith paratoi a chlirio safleoedd
45111210	Gwaith ffrwydro a gwaith symud creigiau cysylltiedig
45111211	Gwaith ffrwydro
45111212	Gwaith symud creigiau
45111213	Gwaith clirio safleoedd
45111214	Gwaith clirio â ffrwydron
45111220	Gwaith tynnu prysgwydd
45111230	Gwaith sefydlogi'r tir
45111240	Gwaith draenio'r tir
45111250	Gwaith ymchwilio tir
45111260	Gwaith paratoi safleoedd ar gyfer mwyngloddio
45111290	Gwaith sylfaenol ar gyfer gwasanaethau
45111291	Gwaith datblygu safleoedd
45111300	Gwaith datgymalu
45111320	Gwaith datgymalu gosodiadau diogelwch
45112000	Gwaith cloddio a symud pridd
45112100	Gwaith cloddio ffosydd
45112200	Gwaith stripio pridd
45112210	Gwaith stripio uwchbridd
45112300	Gwaith mewnlenwi ac adfer tir
45112310	Gwaith mewnlenwi
45112320	Gwaith adfer tir
45112330	Gwaith adfer safleoedd
45112340	Gwaith dihalogi pridd
45112350	Adfer tir gwastraff
45112360	Gwaith adsefydlu tir
45112400	Gwaith cloddio
45112410	Gwaith torri beddau

45112420	Gwaith cloddio isloriau
45112440	Terasu llechweddau
45112441	Gwaith terasu
45112450	Gwaith cloddio ar safleoedd archaeolegol
45112500	Gwaith symud pridd
45112600	Torri a llenwi
45112700	Gwaith tirlunio
45112710	Gwaith tirlunio ar gyfer mannau gwyrdd
45112711	Gwaith tirlunio ar gyfer parciau
45112712	Gwaith tirlunio ar gyfer gerddi
45112713	Gwaith tirlunio ar gyfer gerddi to
45112714	Gwaith tirlunio ar gyfer mynwentydd
45112720	Gwaith tirlunio ar gyfer meysydd chwaraeon ac ardaloedd hamdden
45112721	Gwaith tirlunio ar gyfer cyrsiau golff
45112722	Gwaith tirlunio ar gyfer ardaloedd marchogaeth
45112723	Gwaith tirlunio ar gyfer meysydd chwarae
45112730	Gwaith tirlunio ar gyfer ffyrdd a thraffyrdd
45112740	Gwaith tirlunio ar gyfer meysydd awyr
45113000	Gwaith safle
45120000	Gwaith drilio a thurio ar gyfer profion
45121000	Gwaith drilio ar gyfer profion
45122000	Gwaith turio ar gyfer profion
45200000	Gwaith ar gyfer gwaith adeiladu cyflawn neu rannol a gwaith peirianneg sifil
45210000	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau
45211000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau amlannedd a thai unigol
45211100	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer tai
45211200	Gwaith adeiladu tai gwarchod
45211300	Gwaith adeiladu tai
45211310	Gwaith adeiladu ystafelloedd ymolchi
45211320	Gwaith adeiladu portshys
45211340	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau aml-annedd

45211341	Gwaith adeiladau fflatiau
45211350	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau amlswyddogaethol
45211360	Gwaith adeiladu datblygu trefol
45211370	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer saunas
45212000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig â hamdden, chwaraeon, diwylliant, tai llety a bwytai
45212100	Gwaith adeiladu cyfleusterau hamdden
45212110	Gwaith adeiladu canolfannau hamdden
45212120	Gwaith adeiladu parciau thema
45212130	Gwaith adeiladu parciau diddanu
45212140	Gosodiadau hamdden
45212150	Gwaith adeiladu sinemâu
45212160	Gwaith adeiladu casinos
45212170	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau adloniant
45212171	Gwaith adeiladu canolfannau adloniant
45212172	Gwaith adeiladu canolfannau gweithgareddau hamdden
45212180	Gwaith adeiladu swyddfeydd tocynnau
45212190	Gwaith diogelu rhag yr haul
45212200	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer cyfleusterau chwaraeon
45212210	Gwaith adeiladu cyfleusterau chwaraeon un pwrpas
45212211	Gwaith adeiladu canolfannau sglefrio
45212212	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer pyllau nofio
45212213	Gwaith gwneud marciau ar gyfer chwaraeon
45212220	Gwaith adeiladu cyfleusterau chwaraeon amlbwrpas
45212221	Gwaith adeiladu sy'n gysylltiedig â strwythurau ar gyfer meysydd chwaraeon
45212222	Gwaith adeiladu campfeydd
45212223	Gwaith adeiladu cyfleusterau chwaraeon gaeaf
45212224	Gwaith adeiladu stadiymau
45212225	Gwaith adeiladu neuaddau chwaraeon
45212230	Gwaith gosod ystafelloedd newid
45212290	Gwaith atgyweirio a chynnal a chadw mewn cysylltiad â chyfleusterau chwaraeon

45212300	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau celfyddydol a diwylliannol
45212310	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig ag arddangosfeydd
45212311	Gwaith adeiladu orielau celf
45212312	Gwaith adeiladu canolfannau arddangos
45212313	Gwaith adeiladu amgueddfeydd
45212314	Gwaith adeiladu sy'n ymwneud â henebion neu gofebion
45212320	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig â pherfformiadau artistig
45212321	Gwaith adeiladu awditoria
45212322	Gwaith adeiladu theatrau
45212330	Gwaith adeiladu llyfrgelloedd
45212331	Gwaith adeiladu llyfrgelloedd amlgyfrwng
45212340	Gwaith adeiladu darlithfeydd
45212350	Adeiladau o ddiddordeb hanesyddol neu bensaernïol arbennig
45212351	Gwaith adeiladu sy'n ymwneud â henebion cynhanesyddol
45212352	Gwaith adeiladu sy'n ymwneud â chofadeiliau diwydiannol
45212353	Gwaith adeiladu sy'n ymwneud â phalasau
45212354	Gwaith adeiladu sy'n ymwneud â chestyll
45212360	Gwaith adeiladu sy'n ymwneud ag adeiladau crefyddol
45212361	Gwaith adeiladu sy'n ymwneud ag eglwysi
45212400	Adeiladau llety a bwytai
45212410	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau tai llety
45212411	Gwaith adeiladu gwestai
45212412	Gwaith adeiladu hosteli
45212413	Gwaith adeiladu llety arhosiad byr
45212420	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer bwytai a chyfleusterau tebyg
45212421	Gwaith adeiladu bwytai
45212422	Gwaith adeiladu ffreuturau
45212423	Gwaith adeiladu caffeterias

45212500	Addasu cegin neu fwyty
45212600	Gwaith adeiladu pafiliynau
45213000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau masnachol, warysau ac adeiladau diwydiannol, ac adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig â thrafnidiaeth
45213100	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau masnachol
45213110	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau siopau
45213111	Gwaith adeiladu canolfannau siopa
45213112	Gwaith adeiladu unedau siopau
45213120	Gwaith adeiladu swyddfeydd post
45213130	Gwaith adeiladu banciau
45213140	Gwaith adeiladu marchnadoedd
45213141	Gwaith adeiladu marchnadoedd dan do
45213142	Gwaith adeiladu marchnadoedd awyr agored
45213150	Gwaith adeiladu blociau o swyddfeydd
45213200	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer warysau ac adeiladau diwydiannol
45213210	Storfeydd oer
45213220	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer warysau
45213221	Gwaith adeiladu storfeydd warws
45213230	Gwaith adeiladu lladd-dai
45213240	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau amaethyddol
45213241	Gwaith adeiladu ysguboriau
45213242	Gwaith adeiladu beudai
45213250	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau diwydiannol
45213251	Gwaith adeiladu unedau diwydiannol
45213252	Gwaith adeiladu gweithdai
45213260	Gwaith adeiladu depos storau
45213270	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer gorsafoedd ailgylchu
45213280	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer cyfleusterau compostio
45213300	Adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig â thrafnidiaeth
45213310	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig â thrafnidiaeth ffyrdd
45213311	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd bysiau

45213312	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau maes parcio
45213313	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau ardal wasanaethu
45213314	Gwaith adeiladu garejys bysiau
45213315	Gwaith adeiladu llochesau safle bws
45213316	Gwaith gosod llwybrau
45213320	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig â thrafnidiaeth reilffordd
45213321	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd trenau
45213322	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau terfynfa reilffordd
45213330	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig â thrafnidiaeth awyr
45213331	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau maes awyr
45213332	Gwaith adeiladu tyrau rheoli maes awyr
45213333	Gwaith gosod cownteri mewngofnodi maes awyr
45213340	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig â thrafnidiaeth dros ddŵr
45213341	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau terfynfa fferi
45213342	Gwaith adeiladu terfynfeydd ro-ro
45213350	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig â gwahanol fathau o drafnidiaeth
45213351	Gwaith adeiladu awyrendai cynnal a chadw
45213352	Gwaith adeiladu depos gwasanaethau
45213353	Gwaith gosod pontydd byrddio i deithwyr
45213400	Gwaith gosod ystafelloedd staff
45214000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig ag addysg ac ymchwil
45214100	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau ysgol feithrin
45214200	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau ysgol
45214210	Gwaith adeiladu ysgolion cynradd
45214220	Gwaith adeiladu ysgolion uwchradd
45214230	Gwaith adeiladu ysgolion arbennig
45214300	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau coleg
45214310	Gwaith adeiladu colegau galwedigaethol
45214320	Gwaith adeiladu colegau technegol
45214400	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau prifysgol

45214410	Gwaith adeiladu colegau polytechnig
45214420	Gwaith adeiladu darlithfeydd
45214430	Gwaith adeiladu labordai iaith
45214500	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau addysg bellach
45214600	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau ymchwil
45214610	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau labordy
45214620	Gwaith adeiladu cyfleusterau ymchwil a phrofi
45214630	Gosodiadau gwyddonol
45214631	Gwaith gosod ystafelloedd glân
45214640	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd meteorolegol
45214700	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer neuaddau preswyl
45214710	Gwaith adeiladu cynteddau
45214800	Gwaith adeiladu cyfleusterau hyfforddi
45215000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig ag iechyd a gwasanaethau cymdeithasol, ar gyfer amlosgfeydd a chyfleusterau cyhoeddus
45215100	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig ag iechyd
45215110	Gwaith adeiladu sba
45215120	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau meddygol arbennig
45215130	Gwaith adeiladu clinigau
45215140	Gwaith adeiladu cyfleusterau ysbyty
45215141	Gwaith adeiladu ystafelloedd llawdriniaeth
45215142	Gwaith adeiladu unedau gofal dwys
45215143	Gwaith adeiladu ystafelloedd sgrinio diagnostig
45215144	Gwaith adeiladu ystafelloedd sgrinio
45215145	Gwaith adeiladu ystafelloedd fflworosgopeg
45215146	Gwaith adeiladu ystafelloedd patholeg
45215147	Gwaith adeiladu ystafelloedd fforensig
45215148	Gwaith adeiladu ystafelloedd cathetr
45215200	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau gwasanaethau cymdeithasol
45215210	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer llety preswyl â chymhorthdal
45215212	Gwaith adeiladu cartrefi ymddeol

45215213	Gwaith adeiladu cartrefi nyrsio
45215214	Gwaith adeiladu cartrefi preswyl
45215215	Gwaith adeiladu cartrefi plant
45215220	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer cyfleusterau cymdeithasol heblaw llety preswyl â chymhorthdal
45215221	Gwaith adeiladu canolfannau gofal dydd
45215222	Gwaith adeiladau canolfannau dinesig
45215300	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer amlosgfeydd
45215400	Gwaith mynwent
45215500	Cyfleusterau cyhoeddus
45216000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig â chyfraith a threfn neu wasanaethau brys ac ar gyfer adeiladau milwrol
45216100	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig â chyfraith a threfn neu wasanaethau brys
45216110	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig â chyfraith a threfn
45216111	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd heddlu
45216112	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau llys
45216113	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau carchardai
45216114	Adeiladau senedd a chynulliad cyhoeddus
45216120	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig â gwasanaethau brys
45216121	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd tân
45216122	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd ambiwlans
45216123	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau achub ar fynydd
45216124	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd badau achub
45216125	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau gwasanaethau brys
45216126	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau gwylwyr y glannau
45216127	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd gwasanaethau achub
45216128	Gwaith adeiladu goleudai
45216129	Llochesau amddiffynnol
45217000	Gwaith adeiladu adeiladau wedi eu llenwi ag aer
45220000	Gwaith peirianneg a gwaith adeiladu

45221000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer pontydd a thwnelau, siafftiau a thanlwybrau
45221100	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer pontydd
45221110	Gwaith adeiladu pontydd
45221111	Gwaith adeiladu pontydd ffordd
45221112	Gwaith adeiladu pontydd rheilffordd
45221113	Gwaith adeiladu pontydd troed
45221114	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer pontydd haearn
45221115	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer pontydd dur
45221117	Gwaith adeiladu pontydd pwyso
45221118	Gwaith adeiladu pontydd ar gyfer piblinellau
45221119	Gwaith adeiladu i adnewyddu pontydd
45221120	Gwaith adeiladu traphontydd
45221121	Gwaith adeiladu traphontydd ffordd
45221122	Gwaith adeiladu traphontydd rheilffordd
45221200	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer twnelau, siafftiau a thanlwybrau
45221210	Gwaith cloddio o dan orchudd neu o dan orchudd yn rhannol
45221211	Tanffordd
45221213	Gwaith cloddio rheilffyrdd o dan orchudd neu o dan orchudd yn rhannol
45221214	Gwaith cloddio ffyrdd o dan orchudd neu o dan orchudd yn rhannol
45221220	Cwlfertau
45221230	Siafftiau
45221240	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer twnelau
45221241	Gwaith adeiladu twnelau ffordd
45221242	Gwaith adeiladu twnelau rheilffordd
45221243	Gwaith adeiladau twnelau i gerddwyr
45221244	Gwaith adeiladu twnelau camlas
45221245	Gwaith adeiladu twnelau o dan afonydd
45221246	Gwaith adeiladu twnelau tanfor
45221247	Gwaith twnelu
45221248	Gwaith adeiladu leininau twnelau

45221250	Gwaith dan ddaear heblaw twnelau, siafftiau a thanlwybrau
45222000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer gwaith peirianneg heblaw pontydd, twnelau, siafftiau a thanlwybrau
45222100	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd trin gwastraff
45222110	Gwaith adeiladu safleoedd gwaredu gwastraff
45222300	Gwaith peirianneg ar gyfer gosodiadau diogelwch
45223000	Gwaith adeiladu strwythurau
45223100	Cydosod strwythurau metel
45223110	Gwaith gosod strwythurau metel
45223200	Gwaith strwythurol
45223210	Gwaith dur strwythurol
45223220	Gwaith cragen strwythurol
45223300	Gwaith adeiladu meysydd parcio
45223310	Gwaith adeiladu meysydd parcio o dan ddaear
45223320	Gwaith adeiladu cyfleusterau parcio a theithio
45223400	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd radar
45223500	Strwythurau concrit cyfnerth
45223600	Gwaith adeiladu llety cŵn
45223700	Gwaith adeiladu ardaloedd gwasanaethu
45223710	Gwaith adeiladu ardaloedd gwasanaethu ar draffyrdd
45223720	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd petrol/tanwydd
45223800	Cydosod a chodi strwythurau parod
45223810	Adeiladau parod
45223820	Unedau a chydrannau parod
45223821	Unedau parod
45223822	Cydrannau parod
45230000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer piblinellau, llinellau cyfathrebu a llinellau pŵer, ar gyfer priffyrdd, ffyrdd, meysydd glanio a rheilffyrdd; gwaith ar y gwastad
45231000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer piblinellau, llinellau cyfathrebu a llinellau pŵer
45231100	Gwaith adeiladu cyffredinol ar gyfer piblinellau
45231110	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer gosod pibellau

45231111	Codi ac ailosod piblinellau
45231112	Gwaith gosod systemau pibellau
45231113	Gwaith ailosod piblinellau
45231200	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer piblinellau olew a nwy
45231210	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer piblinellau olew
45231220	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer piblinellau nwy
45231221	Gwaith adeiladu'r prif gyflenwad nwy
45231222	Gwaith adeiladu tanciau nwy
45231223	Gwaith ategol ar gyfer dosbarthu nwy
45231300	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer piblinellau dŵr a charthion
45231400	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer llinellau pŵer trydan
45231500	Gwaith ar biblinellau aer cywasgedig
45231510	Gwaith ar biblinellau aer cywasgedig ar gyfer system bost
45231600	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer llinellau cyfathrebu
45232000	Gwaith ategol ar gyfer piblinellau a cheblau
45232100	Gwaith ategol ar gyfer piblinellau dŵr
45232120	Gwaith dyfrhau
45232121	Gwaith adeiladu pibellau dyfrhau
45232130	Gwaith adeiladu pibellau dŵr storm
45232140	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer prif gyflenwad gwresogi ardal
45232141	Gwaith gwresogi
45232142	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd trosglwyddo gwres
45232150	Gwaith sy'n gysylltiedig â phiblinellau dosbarthu dŵr
45232151	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adnewyddu'r prif gyflenwad dŵr
45232152	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd pwmpio
45232153	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer tyrau dŵr
45232154	Gwaith adeiladu tanciau uchel ar gyfer dŵr yfed
45232200	Gwaith ategol ar gyfer llinellau pŵer trydan
45232210	Adeiladu llinellau uwchben
45232220	Gwaith adeiladu is-orsafoedd

45232221	Is-orsafoedd newidydd
45232300	Gwaith adeiladu a gwaith ategol ar gyfer llinellau ffôn a chyfathrebu
45232310	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer llinellau ffôn
45232311	Llinellau ffôn argyfwng ymyl ffordd
45232320	Llinellau darlledu dros gebl
45232330	Codi erialau
45232331	Gwaith ategol ar gyfer darlledu
45232332	Gwaith ategol ar gyfer telathrebu
45232340	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd ffôn symudol
45232400	Gwaith adeiladu carthffosydd
45232410	Gwaith carthffosiaeth
45232411	Gwaith adeiladu pibellau dŵr budr
45232420	Gwaith carthion
45232421	Gwaith trin carthion
45232422	Gwaith trin slwtsh
45232423	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd pwmpio carthion
45232424	Gwaith adeiladu arllwysfeydd carthion
45232430	Gwaith trin dŵr
45232431	Gorsaf pwmpio dŵr gwastraff
45232440	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer pibellau carthion
45232450	Gwaith adeiladu systemau draenio
45232451	Gwaith draenio a gwaith arwyneb
45232452	Gwaith draenio
45232453	Gwaith adeiladu draeniau
45232454	Gwaith adeiladu basnau dŵr glaw
45232460	Gwaith glanweithdra
45232470	Gorsaf trosglwyddo gwastraff
45233000	Gwaith adeiladu, gwaith sylfeini a gwaith arwyneb ar gyfer priffyrdd, ffyrdd
45233100	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer priffyrdd, ffyrdd
45233110	Gwaith adeiladu traffyrdd
45233120	Gwaith adeiladu ffyrdd

45233121	Gwaith adeiladau priffyrdd
45233122	Gwaith adeiladu cylchffyrdd
45233123	Gwaith adeiladu ffyrdd eilaidd
45233124	Gwaith adeiladu cefnffyrdd
45233125	Gwaith adeiladu cyffyrdd
45233126	Gwaith adeiladu cyffyrdd aml-lefel
45233127	Gwaith adeiladu cyffyrdd T
45233128	Gwaith adeiladu cylchfannau
45233129	Gwaith adeiladu croesffyrdd
45233130	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer priffyrdd
45233131	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer priffyrdd uchel
45233139	Gwaith cynnal a chadw priffyrdd
45233140	Gwaith ffordd
45233141	Gwaith cynnal a chadw ffyrdd
45233142	Gwaith atgyweirio ffyrdd
45233144	Gwaith adeiladu trosffyrdd
45233150	Gwaith gostegu traffig
45233160	Llwybrau ac arwynebau metlin eraill
45233161	Gwaith adeiladu llwybrau troed
45233162	Gwaith adeiladu llwybrau beicio
45233200	Amrywiol waith ar yr arwyneb
45233210	Gwaith arwyneb ar gyfer priffyrdd
45233220	Gwaith arwyneb ar gyfer ffyrdd
45233221	Gwaith paentio arwyneb ffyrdd
45233222	Gwaith gosod cerrig palmant ac asffalt
45233223	Gwaith ailwynebu lonydd cerbydau
45233224	Gwaith adeiladu ffyrdd deuol
45233225	Gwaith adeiladu ffyrdd unffrwd
45233226	Gwaith adeiladu ffyrdd mynediad
45233227	Gwaith adeiladu ffyrdd ymadael a ffyrdd ymuno
45233228	Gwaith adeiladu araenau arwyneb
45233229	Gwaith cynnal a chadw ymylon ffyrdd

45233250	Gwaith arwynebu ac eithrio ffyrdd
45233251	Gwaith ailwynebu
45233252	Gwaith arwyneb ar gyfer strydoedd
45233253	Gwaith arwyneb ar gyfer llwybrau troed
45233260	Gwaith adeiladu ffyrdd i gerddwyr
45233261	Gwaith adeiladu trosffyrdd i gerddwyr
45233262	Gwaith adeiladu parthau cerddwyr
45233270	Gwaith paentio arwynebau meysydd parcio
45233280	Codi rhwystrau ffordd
45233290	Gwaith gosod arwyddion ffordd
45233291	Gwaith gosod bolardiau
45233292	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar diogelwch
45233293	Gwaith gosod dodrefn stryd
45233294	Gwaith gosod signalau ffordd
45233300	Gwaith sylfeini ar gyfer priffyrdd, ffyrdd, strydoedd a llwybrau troed
45233310	Gwaith sylfeini ar gyfer priffyrdd
45233320	Gwaith sylfeini ar gyfer ffyrdd
45233330	Gwaith sylfeini ar gyfer strydoedd
45233340	Gwaith sylfeini ar gyfer llwybrau troed
45234000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer rheilffyrdd a systemau trafnidiaeth â cheblau
45234100	Gwaith adeiladu rheilffyrdd
45234110	Gwaith rheilffyrdd rhyngddinesig
45234111	Gwaith adeiladu rheilffyrdd dinesig
45234112	Gwaith adeiladu depos rheilffordd
45234113	Dymchwel traciau
45234114	Gwaith adeiladu argloddiau rheilffordd
45234115	Gwaith ar signalau rheilffordd
45234116	Gwaith adeiladu traciau
45234120	Gwaith rheilffyrdd trefol
45234121	Gwaith tramffyrdd
45234122	Gwaith rheilffyrdd tanddaearol

45234123	Gwaith rheilffyrdd rhannol danddaearol
45234124	Trafnidiaeth rheilffyrdd tanddaearol i deithwyr
45234125	Gorsaf drenau danddaearol
45234126	Gwaith adeiladu rheiliau tramffordd
45234127	Gwaith adeiladu depos tramffordd
45234128	Gwaith adeiladu platfformau tramffordd
45234129	Gwaith adeiladu traciau rheilffordd drefol
45234130	Gwaith adeiladu â balast
45234140	Gwaith adeiladu croesfannau rheilffordd
45234160	Gwaith adeiladu catenâu
45234170	Gwaith adeiladu is-orsafoedd locomotif
45234180	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer gweithdai rheilffordd
45234181	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer cabanau adrannu traciau rheilffordd
45234200	Systemau trafnidiaeth a grogir wrth geblau
45234210	Systemau trafnidiaeth a grogir wrth geblau gyda chabanau
45234220	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer lifftiau sgïo
45234230	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer lifftiau cadair
45234240	Systemau rheilffordd halio
45234250	Gwaith adeiladu telefferig
45235000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer meysydd glanio, rhedfeydd ac arwynebau manwfro
45235100	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer meysydd awyr
45235110	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer meysydd glanio
45235111	Gwaith adeiladu palmentydd maes glanio
45235200	Gwaith adeiladu rhedfeydd
45235210	Ailwynebu rhedfeydd
45235300	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer arwynebau manwfro cerbydau awyr
45235310	Gwaith adeiladu atredfeydd
45235311	Gwaith adeiladu palmentydd atredfeydd
45235320	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer lleiniau cerbydau awyr
45236000	Gwaith ar y gwastad

45236100	Gwaith ar y gwastad ar gyfer gosodiadau chwaraeon amrywiol
45236110	Gwaith ar y gwastad ar gyfer meysydd chwaraeon
45236111	Gwaith ar y gwastad ar gyfer cyrsiau golff
45236112	Gwaith ar y gwastad ar gyfer cyrtiau tennis
45236113	Gwaith ar y gwastad ar gyfer caeau rasys
45236114	Gwaith ar y gwastad ar gyfer traciau rhedeg
45236119	Gwaith atgyweirio ar feysydd chwaraeon
45236200	Gwaith ar y gwastad ar gyfer gosodiadau hamdden
45236210	Gwaith ar y gwastad ar gyfer ardaloedd chwarae plant
45236220	Gwaith ar y gwastad ar gyfer sŵau
45236230	Gwaith ar y gwastad ar gyfer gerddi
45236250	Gwaith ar y gwastad ar gyfer parciau
45236290	Gwaith atgyweirio ar ardaloedd hamdden
45236300	Gwaith ar y gwastad ar gyfer mynwentydd
45237000	Gwaith adeiladu llwyfannau
45240000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer prosiectau dŵr
45241000	Gwaith adeiladu harbyrau
45241100	Gwaith adeiladu ceiau
45241200	Gwaith adeiladu terfynfeydd alltraeth yn y fan a'r lle
45241300	Gwaith adeiladu pierau
45241400	Gwaith adeiladu dociau
45241500	Gwaith adeiladu glanfeydd
45241600	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar goleuo porthladdoedd
45242000	Gwaith adeiladu cyfleusterau hamdden glan y dŵr
45242100	Gwaith adeiladu cyfleusterau chwaraeon dŵr
45242110	Gwaith adeiladu ffyrdd lansio
45242200	Gwaith adeiladu marinas
45242210	Gwaith adeiladu harbyrau cychod hwylio
45243000	Gwaith amddiffyn yr arfordir
45243100	Gwaith diogelu clogwyni
45243110	Gwaith sefydlogi clogwyni

45243200	Gwaith adeiladu morgloddiau
45243300	Gwaith adeiladu waliau môr
45243400	Gwaith cyfnerthu traethau
45243500	Gwaith adeiladu amddiffynfeydd morol
45243510	Gwaith argloddiau
45243600	Gwaith adeiladu waliau cei
45244000	Gwaith adeiladu morol
45244100	Gosodiadau morol
45244200	Glanfeydd
45245000	Gwaith carthu a phwmpio ar gyfer gweithfeydd trin dŵr
45246000	Gwaith rheoli afonydd a llifogydd
45246100	Adeiladu waliau afonydd
45246200	Gwaith diogelu glannau afonydd
45246400	Gwaith atal llifogydd
45246410	Gwaith cynnal a chadw amddiffynfeydd rhag llifogydd
45246500	Gwaith adeiladu promenadau
45246510	Gwaith adeiladu llwybrau estyllod
45247000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer argaeau, camlesi, sianeli dyfrhau a thraphontydd dŵr
45247100	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer dyfrffyrdd
45247110	Gwaith adeiladu camlesi
45247111	Gwaith adeiladu sianeli dyfrhau
45247112	Gwaith adeiladu camlesi draenio
45247120	Dyfrffyrdd ac eithrio camlesi
45247130	Gwaith adeiladu traphontydd dŵr
45247200	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer argaeau a strwythurau sefydlog tebyg
45247210	Gwaith adeiladu argaeau
45247211	Gwaith adeiladu waliau argae
45247212	Gwaith atgyfnerthu argaeau
45247220	Gwaith adeiladu coredau
45247230	Gwaith adeiladu cloddiau

45247240	Gwaith adeiladu baredau sefydlog
45247270	Gwaith adeiladu cronfeydd dŵr
45248000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer strwythurau hydrofecanyddol
45248100	Gwaith adeiladu lociau camlas
45248200	Gwaith adeiladu dociau sych
45248300	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer dociau nofiol
45248400	Gwaith adeiladu pontydd glanio
45248500	Gwaith adeiladu baredau symudol
45250000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer gweithfeydd, mwyngloddio a gweithgynhyrchu ac ar gyfer adeiladau sy'n gysylltiedig â'r diwydiant olew a nwy
45251000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer gweithfeydd pŵer a gweithfeydd gwres
45251100	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer gweithfeydd pŵer
45251110	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd ynni niwclear
45251111	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer adweithyddion niwclear
45251120	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd ynni trydan dŵr
45251140	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd ynni thermol
45251141	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd ynni geothermol
45251142	Gwaith adeiladu gorsafoedd ynni sy'n llosgi coed
45251143	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd cynhyrchu aer cywasgedig
45251150	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer tyrau oeri
45251160	Gwaith gosod ynni gwynt
45251200	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd gwresogi
45251220	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd cydgynhyrchu
45251230	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd cynhyrchu stêm
45251240	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd cynhyrchu trydan o nwy tirlenwi
45251250	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd gwresogi ardal
45252000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer gweithfeydd trin carthion, gweithfeydd puro a gweithfeydd llosgi sbwriel
45252100	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd trin carthion
45252110	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd symudol
45252120	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd trin dŵr

45252121	Gosodiadau gwaddodi
45252122	Treulwyr carthion
45252123	Gosodiadau sgrinio
45252124	Gwaith carthu a phwmpio
45252125	Gwaith dympio creigiau
45252126	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd trin dŵr yfed
45252127	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd trin dŵr gwastraff
45252130	Cyfarpar gweithfeydd trin carthion
45252140	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd dad-ddyfrio slwtsh
45252150	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd trin glo
45252200	Cyfarpar gweithfeydd puro
45252210	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd puro dŵr
45252300	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd llosgi sbwriel
45253000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer gweithfeydd prosesu cemegion
45253100	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd dadfwyneiddio
45253200	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd dadsylffwreiddio
45253300	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd distyllu neu goethi
45253310	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd distyllu dŵr
45253320	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd distyllu alcohol
45253400	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer gweithfeydd petrocemegol
45253500	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer gweithfeydd fferyllol
45253600	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd dadïoneiddio
45253700	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd treulio
45253800	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd compostio
45254000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer mwyngloddio a gweithgynhyrchu
45254100	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer mwyngloddio
45254110	Gwaith adeiladu pennau pyllau
45254200	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer gweithfeydd gweithgynhyrchu
45255000	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer y diwydiant olew a nwy
45255100	Gwaith adeiladu ar gyfer llwyfannau cynhyrchu
45255110	Gwaith adeiladu ffynhonnau

45255120	Gwaith adeiladu cyfleusterau llwyfan
45255121	Gwaith adeiladu cyfleusterau ochr uchaf
45255200	Gwaith adeiladu purfeydd olew
45255210	Gwaith adeiladu terfynellau olew
45255300	Gwaith adeiladu terfynellau nwy
45255400	Gwaith ffabrigo
45255410	Gwaith ffabrigo ar y môr
45255420	Gwaith ffabrigo ar y tir
45255430	Dymchwel llwyfannau olew
45255500	Gwaith drilio a fforio
45255600	Gwaith ffynhonnau â thiwbin torchog
45255700	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd nwyeiddio glo
45255800	Gwaith adeiladu gweithfeydd cynhyrchu nwy
45259000	Gwaith atgyweirio a chynnal a chadw gweithfeydd
45259100	Gwaith atgyweirio a chynnal a chadw gweithfeydd dŵr gwastraff
45259200	Gwaith atgyweirio a chynnal a chadw gweithfeydd puro
45259300	Gwaith atgyweirio a chynnal a chadw gweithfeydd gwresogi
45259900	Gwaith uwchraddio gweithfeydd
45260000	Gwaith toeau a chrefftau adeiladu arbennig eraill
45261000	Gwaith codi fframiau a gorchuddion to a gwaith cysylltiedig
45261100	Gwaith fframio toeau
45261200	Gwaith gorchuddio a phaentio toeau
45261210	Gwaith gorchuddio toeau
45261211	Gwaith teilsio toeau
45261212	Gwaith gosod llechi ar doeau
45261213	Gwaith gorchuddio toeau â metel
45261214	Gwaith gorchuddio toeau â bitwmen
45261215	Gwaith gosod paneli solar ar doeau
45261220	Gwaith paentio toeau a gwaith araenu arall
45261221	Gwaith paentio toeau

45261222	Gwaith gosod araen sment ar doeau
45261300	Gwaith plygiadau plwm a landeri
45261310	Gwaith plygiadau plwm
45261320	Gwaith landeri
45261400	Gwaith gosod dalennau
45261410	Gwaith inswleiddio toeau
45261420	Gwaith diddosi
45261900	Gwaith atgyweirio a chynnal a chadw toeau
45261910	Gwaith atgyweirio toeau
45261920	Gwaith cynnal a chadw toeau
45262000	Gwaith crefftau adeiladu arbennig heblaw gwaith toeau
45262100	Gwaith sgaffaldio
45262110	Gwaith datgymalu sgaffaldiau
45262120	Gwaith codi sgaffaldiau
45262200	Gwaith sylfeini a drilio ffynhonnau dŵr
45262210	Gwaith sylfeini
45262211	Gosod seilbyst
45262212	Gwaith gosod dalennau mewn ffosydd
45262213	Techneg wal diaffram
45262220	Drilio ffynhonnau dŵr
45262300	Gwaith concrit
45262310	Gwaith concrit cyfnerth
45262311	Gwaith carcasau concrit
45262320	Gwaith lefelu
45262321	Gwaith lefelu lloriau
45262330	Gwaith atgyweirio concrit
45262340	Gwaith growtio
45262350	Gwaith concrit anghyfnerth
45262360	Gwaith smentio
45262370	Gwaith gosod araen concrit
45262400	Gwaith codi dur strwythurol
45262410	Gwaith codi dur strwythurol ar gyfer adeiladau

45262420	Gwaith codi dur strwythurol ar gyfer strwythurau
45262421	Gwaith angori ar y môr
45262422	Gwaith drilio tanfor
45262423	Gwaith ffabrigo deciau
45262424	Gwaith ffabrigo modiwlau ar y môr
45262425	Gwaith ffabrigo siacedi
45262426	Gwaith ffabrigo seilbyst
45262500	Gwaith seiri meini a gwaith gosod brics
45262510	Gwaith cerrig
45262511	Cerfio cerrig
45262512	Gwaith cerrig nadd
45262520	Gwaith gosod brics
45262521	Gwaith gosod brics arwyneb
45262522	Gwaith seiri meini
45262600	Gwaith crefftau adeiladu arbennig amrywiol
45262610	Simneiau diwydiannol
45262620	Waliau cynnal
45262630	Adeiladu ffwrneisi
45262640	Gwaith gwella amgylcheddol
45262650	Gwaith gosod cladin
45262660	Gwaith tynnu asbestos
45262670	Gweithio metel
45262680	Weldio
45262690	Adnewyddu adeiladau sydd wedi mynd â'u pennau iddynt
45262700	Gwaith addasu adeiladau
45262710	Gwaith cynnal a chadw ffresgos
45262800	Gwaith estyn adeiladau
45262900	Gwaith balconïau
45300000	Gwaith gosod ar gyfer adeiladau
45310000	Gwaith gosod trydanol
45311000	Gwaith gwifro a ffitio trydanol
45311100	Gwaith gwifro trydanol

45311200	Gwaith ffitio trydanol
45312000	Gwaith gosod systemau larwm ac antenâu
45312100	Gwaith gosod systemau larwm tân
45312200	Gwaith gosod systemau larwm lladron
45312300	Gwaith gosod antenâu
45312310	Gwaith diogelu rhag mellt
45312311	Gwaith gosod dargludyddion mellt
45312320	Gwaith gosod erialau teledu
45312330	Gwaith gosod erialau radio
45313000	Gwaith gosod lifftiau ac esgaladuron
45313100	Gwaith gosod lifftiau
45313200	Gwaith gosod esgaladuron
45313210	Gwaith gosod llwybrau symudol
45314000	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar telathrebu
45314100	Gwaith gosod cyfnewidfeydd ffôn
45314120	Gwaith gosod switsfyrddau
45314200	Gwaith gosod llinellau ffôn
45314300	Gwaith gosod seilwaith ceblau
45314310	Gwaith gosod ceblau
45314320	Gwaith gosod ceblau cyfrifiadurol
45315000	Gwaith gosod trydanol ar gyfer cyfarpar gwresogi a chyfarpar adeiladu trydanol eraill
45315100	Gwaith gosod peirianneg drydanol
45315200	Gwaith tyrbinau
45315300	Gosodiadau cyflenwadau trydan
45315400	Gwaith gosod foltedd uchel
45315500	Gwaith gosod foltedd canolig
45315600	Gwaith gosod foltedd isel
45315700	Gwaith gosod gorsafoedd switsio
45316000	Gwaith gosod systemau goleuo ac arwyddo
45316100	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar goleuo awyr agored
45316110	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar goleuo ffyrdd
45316200	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar arwyddo

45316210	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar monitro traffig
45316211	Gwaith gosod arwyddion ffordd wedi'u goleuo
45316212	Gwaith gosod goleuadau traffig
45316213	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar cyfarwyddo traffig
45316220	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar arwyddo mewn meysydd awyr
45316230	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar arwyddo mewn porthladdoedd
45317000	Math arall o waith gosod trydanol
45317100	Gwaith gosod trydanol ar gyfer cyfarpar pwmpio
45317200	Gwaith gosod trydanol ar gyfer newidyddion
45317300	Gwaith gosod trydanol ar gyfer cyfarpar dosbarthu trydanol
45317400	Gwaith gosod trydanol ar gyfer cyfarpar hidlo
45320000	Gwaith inswleiddio
45321000	Gwaith inswleiddio thermol
45323000	Gwaith ynysu rhag sŵn
45324000	Gwaith plastrfwrdd
45330000	Plymwaith a gwaith glanweithiol
45331000	Gwaith gosod systemau gwresogi, awyru ac aerdymheru
45331100	Gwaith gosod systemau gwres canolog
45331110	Gwaith gosod boeleri
45331200	Gwaith gosod systemau awyru ac aerdymheru
45331210	Gwaith gosod systemau awyru
45331211	Gwaith gosod systemau awyru awyr agored
45331220	Gwaith gosod systemau aerdymheru
45331221	Gwaith gosod systemau aerdymheru rhannol
45331230	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar oeri
45331231	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar oereiddio
45332000	Plymwaith a gwaith gosod draeniau
45332200	Plymwaith dŵr
45332300	Gwaith gosod draeniau
45332400	Gwaith gosod gosodion glanweithiol

45333000	Gwaith gosod ffitiadau nwy
45333100	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar rheoleiddio nwy
45333200	Gwaith gosod mesuryddion nwy
45340000	Gwaith gosod ffensys, rheiliau a chyfarpar diogelwch
45341000	Codi rheiliau
45342000	Codi ffensys
45343000	Gwaith gosod mesurau atal tân
45343100	Gwaith diogelu rhag tân
45343200	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar diffodd tân
45343210	Gwaith gosod cyfarpar diffodd tân â CO_2
45343220	Gwaith gosod diffoddwyr tân
45343230	Gwaith gosod systemau taenellu
45350000	Gosodiadau mecanyddol
45351000	Gwaith gosod peirianneg fecanyddol
45400000	Gwaith cwblhau adeiladau
45410000	Gwaith plastro
45420000	Gwaith gosod gwaith asiedydd a saer coed
45421000	Gwaith asiedydd
45421100	Gwaith gosod drysau a ffenestri a chydrannau cysylltiedig
45421110	Gwaith gosod fframiau drysau a ffenestri
45421111	Gwaith gosod fframiau drysau
45421112	Gwaith gosod fframiau ffenestri
45421120	Gwaith gosod trothwyon
45421130	Gwaith gosod drysau a ffenestri
45421131	Gwaith gosod drysau
45421132	Gwaith gosod ffenestri
45421140	Gwaith gosod gwaith asiedydd metel ac eithrio drysau a ffenestri
45421141	Gwaith gosod parwydydd
45421142	Gwaith gosod caeadau ffenestri
45421143	Gwaith gosod bleinds
45421144	Gwaith gosod adlenni

45421145	Gwaith gosod bleinds rholer
45421146	Gwaith gosod nenfydau crog
45421147	Gwaith gosod rhwyllau
45421148	Gwaith gosod gatiau
45421150	Gwaith gosod gwaith asiedydd nad yw'n ymwneud â metelau
45421151	Gwaith gosod ceginau gosod
45421152	Gwaith gosod parwydydd
45421153	Gwaith gosod dodrefn gosodedig
45421160	Gwaith nwyddau haearn
45422000	Gwaith gosod gwaith saer coed
45422100	Gwaith coed
45430000	Gwaith gorchuddio lloriau a waliau
45431000	Gwaith teilsio
45431100	Gwaith teilsio lloriau
45431200	Gwaith teilsio waliau
45432000	Gwaith gosod a gorchuddio lloriau, gorchuddio waliau a phapuro waliau
45432100	Gwaith gosod a gorchuddio lloriau
45432110	Gwaith gosod lloriau
45432111	Gwaith gosod gorchuddion lloriau hyblyg
45432112	Gwaith gosod cerrig palmant
45432113	Gwaith gosod lloriau parquet
45432114	Gwaith gosod lloriau pren
45432120	Gwaith gosod lloriau ffug
45432121	Lloriau cyfrifiadur
45432130	Gwaith gorchuddio lloriau
45432200	Gwaith gorchuddio a phapuro waliau
45432210	Gwaith gorchuddio waliau
45432220	Gwaith papuro waliau
45440000	Gwaith paentio a gwydro
45441000	Gwaith gwydro
45442000	Gwaith taenu araenau amddiffynnol

45442100	Gwaith paentio
45442110	Gwaith paentio adeiladau
45442120	Gwaith paentio strwythurau a gosod araen amddiffynnol arnynt
45442121	Gwaith paentio strwythurau
45442180	Gwaith ailbaentio
45442190	Gwaith tynnu paent
45442200	Gwaith taenu araenau gwrthgyrydu
45442210	Gwaith galfanu
45442300	Gwaith diogelu arwynebau
45443000	Gwaith ffasâd
45450000	Math arall o waith cwblhau adeiladau
45451000	Gwaith addurno
45451100	Gwaith ffitio addurniadau
45451200	Gwaith gosod paneli
45451300	Gerddi mewnol
45452000	Gwaith glanhau allanol ar gyfer adeiladau
45452100	Gwaith chwyth-lanhau ar gyfer tu allan adeiladau
45453000	Gwaith atgyweirio ac ailwampio
45453100	Gwaith ailwampio
45454000	Gwaith ailstrwythuro
45454100	Gwaith adfer
45500000	Llogi peiriannau a chyfarpar adeiladu a pheirianneg sifil gyda gweithredwr
45510000	Llogi craeniau gyda gweithredwr
45520000	Llogi cyfarpar symud pridd gyda gweithredwr

©℗Hawlfraint y Goron 2024

Argraffwyd a chyhoeddwyd yn y DU gan Y Llyfrfa Cyf dan awdurdod a goruchwyliaeth Jeff James, Rheolwr Llyfrfa Ei Fawrhydi ac Argraffydd Deddfau Senedd y Brenin.

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1 Regulation 43

Light touch services

CPV code (1)	Service (2)	Reservable (3)
Health, social and related services		
75231200	Services related to the detention or rehabilitation of criminals	
75231240	Probation services	
79611000	Job search services	
79622000	Supply services of domestic help personnel	R
79624000	Supply services of nursing personnel	R
79625000	Supply services of medical personnel	R
85000000	Health and social work services	R
85100000	Health services	R
85110000	Hospital and related services	R
85111000	Hospital services	R
85111100	Surgical hospital services	R
85111200	Medical hospital services	R
85111300	Gynaecological hospital services	R
85111310	In vitro fertilisation services	R
85111320	Obstetrical hospital services	R
85111400	Rehabilitation hospital services	R
85111500	Psychiatric hospital services	R
85111600	Orthotic services	R
85111700	Oxygen-therapy services	R
85111800	Pathology services	R

85111810	Blood analysis services	R
85111820	Bacteriological analysis services	R
85111900	Hospital dialysis services	R
85112000	Hospital support services	R
85112100	Hospital-bedding services	R
85112200	Outpatient care services	R
85120000	Medical practice and related services	R
85121000	Medical practice services	R
85121100	General-practitioner services	R
85121200	Medical specialist services	R
85121210	Gynaecological or obstetric services	R
85121220	Nephrology or nervous system specialist services	R
85121230	Cardiology services or pulmonary specialists services	R
85121231	Cardiology services	R
85121232	Pulmonary specialists services	R
85121240	ENT or audiologist services	R
85121250	Gastroenterologist and geriatric services	R
85121251	Gastroenterologist services	R
85121252	Geriatric services	R
85121270	Psychiatrist or psychologist services	R
85121271	Home for the psychologically disturbed services	R
85121280	Ophthalmologist, dermatology or orthopedics services	R
85121281	Ophthalmologist services	R
85121282	Dermatology services	R
85121283	Orthopaedic services	R
85121290	Paediatric or urologist services	R
85121291	Paediatric services	R
85121292	Urologist services	R
85121300	Surgical specialist services	R

85130000	Dental practice and related services	R
85131000	Dental-practice services	R
85131100	Orthodontic services	R
85131110	Orthodontic-surgery services	R
85140000	Miscellaneous health services	R
85141000	Services provided by medical personnel	R
85141100	Services provided by midwives	R
85141200	Services provided by nurses	R
85141210	Home medical treatment services	R
85141211	Dialysis home medical treatment services	R
85141220	Advisory services provided by nurses	R
85142000	Paramedical services	R
85142100	Physiotherapy services	R
85142200	Homeopathic services	R
85142300	Hygiene services	R
85142400	Home delivery of incontinence products	R
85143000	Ambulance services	R
85144000	Residential health facilities services	R
85144100	Residential nursing care services	R
85145000	Services provided by medical laboratories	R
85146000	Services provided by blood banks	R
85146100	Services provided by sperm banks	R
85146200	Services provided by transplant organ banks	R
85147000	Company health services	R
85148000	Medical analysis services	R
85149000	Pharmacy services	R
85150000	Medical imaging services	R
85160000	Optician services	R
85170000	Acupuncture and chiropractor services	R

85171000	Acupuncture services	R
85172000	Chiropractor services	R
85200000	Veterinary services	R
85210000	Domestic animal nurseries	R
85300000	Social work and related services	R
85310000	Social work services	R
85311000	Social work services with accommodation	R
85311100	Welfare services for the elderly	R
85311200	Welfare services for disabled people	R
85311300	Welfare services for children and young people	R
85312000	Social work services without accommodation	R
85312100	Daycare services	R
85312110	Child daycare services	R
85312120	Daycare services for disabled children and young people	R
85312200	Home delivery of provisions	R
85312300	Guidance and counselling services	R
85312310	Guidance services	R
85312320	Counselling services	R
85312330	Family-planning services	R
85312400	Welfare services not delivered through residential institutions	R
85312500	Rehabilitation services	R
85312510	Vocational rehabilitation services	R
85320000	Social services	R
85321000	Administrative social services	R
85322000	Community action programme	R
85323000	Community health services	R
98133000	Services furnished by social membership organisations	R
98133100	Civic betterment and community facility support services	R

98200000	Equal opportunities consultancy services	
98500000	Private households with employed persons	
98513000	Manpower services for households	
98513100	Agency staff services for households	
98513200	Clerical staff services for households	
98513300	Temporary staff for households	
98513310	Home-help services	
98514000	Domestic services	

Administrative social, educational, healthcare and cultural services

75000000	Administration, defence and social security services	
75121000	Administrative educational services	R
75122000	Administrative healthcare services	R
75124000	Administrative recreational, cultural and religious services	
79950000	Exhibition, fair and congress organisation services	
79951000	Seminar organisation services	
79952000	Event services	
79952100	Cultural event organisation services	
79953000	Festival organisation services	
79954000	Party organisation services	
79955000	Fashion shows organisation services	
79956000	Fair and exhibition organisation services	
79995000	Library management services	
79995100	Archiving services	
79995200	Cataloguing services	
80000000	Education and training services	
80100000	Primary education services	
80110000	Pre-school education services	R

80200000	Secondary education services	
80210000	Technical and vocational secondary education services	
80211000	Technical secondary education services	
80212000	Vocational secondary education services	
80300000	Higher education services	R
80310000	Youth education services	R
80320000	Medical education services	R
80330000	Safety education services	R
80340000	Special education services	R
80400000	Adult and other education services	
80410000	Various school services	
80411000	Driving-school services	
80411100	Driving-test services	
80411200	Driving lessons	
80412000	Flying-school services	
80413000	Sailing-school services	
80414000	Diving-school services	
80415000	Ski-training services	
80420000	E-learning services	R
80430000	Adult-education services at university level	R
80490000	Operation of an educational centre	
80500000	Training services	
80510000	Specialist training services	
80511000	Staff training services	R
80512000	Dog training services	
80513000	Horse riding school services	
80520000	Training facilities	R
80521000	Training programme services	R
80522000	Training seminars	R
80530000	Vocational training services	

80531000	Industrial and technical training services	
80531100	Industrial training services	
80531200	Technical training services	
80532000	Management training services	
80533000	Computer-user familiarisation and training services	
80533100	Computer training services	
80533200	Computer courses	
80540000	Environmental training services	
80550000	Safety training services	
80560000	Health and first-aid training services	
80561000	Health training services	
80562000	First-aid training services	
80570000	Personal development training services	
80580000	Provision of language courses	
80590000	Tutorial services	R
80610000	Training and simulation in security equipment	
80620000	Training and simulation in firearms and ammunition	
92000000	Recreational, cultural and sporting services	
92100000	Motion picture and video services	
92110000	Motion picture and video tape production and related services	
92111000	Motion picture and video production services	
92111100	Training-film and video-tape production	
92111200	Advertising, propaganda and information film and video-tape production	
92111210	Advertising film production	
92111220	Advertising video-tape production	
92111230	Propaganda film production	
92111240	Propaganda video-tape production	
92111250	Information film production	

92111260	Information video-tape production
92111300	Entertainment film and video-tape production
92111310	Entertainment film production
92111320	Entertainment video-tape production
92112000	Services in connection with motion-picture and video-tape production
92120000	Motion-picture or video-tape distribution services
92121000	Video-tape distribution services
92122000	Motion picture distribution services
92130000	Motion picture projection services
92140000	Video-tape projection services
92200000	Radio and television services
92210000	Radio services
92211000	Radio production services
92213000	Small scale radio systems services
92214000	Radio studio or equipment services
92215000	General Mobile Radio Services (GMRS)
92220000	Television services
92221000	Television production services
92222000	Closed circuit television services
92224000	Digital television
92225000	Interactive television
92225100	Film-on-demand television
92226000	Teleprogrammation
92230000	Radio and television cable services
92231000	International bilateral services and international private leased lines
92232000	Cable TV
92300000	Entertainment services
92310000	Artistic and literary creation and interpretation services

92311000	Works of art
92312000	Artistic services
92312100	Theatrical producers', singer groups', bands' and orchestras' entertainment services
92312110	Theatrical producer entertainment services
92312120	Singer group entertainment services
92312130	Band entertainment services
92312140	Orchestral entertainment services
92312200	Services provided by authors, composers, sculptors, entertainers and other individual artists
92312210	Services provided by authors
92312211	Writing agency services
92312212	Services related to the preparation of training manuals
92312213	Technical author services
92312220	Services provided by composers
92312230	Services provided by sculptors
92312240	Services provided by entertainers
92312250	Services provided by individual artists
92312251	Disk-jockey services
92320000	Arts-facility operation services
92330000	Recreational-area services
92331000	Fair and amusement park services
92331100	Fair services
92331200	Amusement park services
92331210	Children animation services
92332000	Beach services
92340000	Dance and performance entertainment services
92341000	Circus services
92342000	Dance-instruction services
92342100	Ballroom dance-instruction services

92342200	Discotheque dance-instruction services	
92350000	Gambling and betting services	
92351000	Gambling services	
92351100	Lottery operating services	
92351200	Casino operating services	
92352000	Betting services	
92352100	Totalisator operating services	
92352200	Bookmaking services	
92360000	Pyrotechnic services	
92370000	Sound technician	
92400000	News-agency services	
92500000	Library, archives, museums and other cultural services	R
92510000	Library and archive services	R
92511000	Library services	R
92512000	Archive services	R
92512100	Archive destruction services	R
92520000	Museum services and preservation services of historical sites and buildings	R
92521000	Museum services	R
92521100	Museum-exhibition services	R
92521200	Preservation services of exhibits and specimens	R
92521210	Preservation services of exhibits	R
92521220	Preservation services of specimens	R
92522000	Preservation services of historical sites and buildings	R
92522100	Preservation services of historical sites	R
92522200	Preservation services of historical buildings	R
92530000	Botanical and zoological garden services and nature reserve services	R
92531000	Botanical garden services	R

92532000	Zoological garden services	R
92533000	Nature reserve services	R
92534000	Wildlife preservation services	R
92600000	Sporting services	R
92610000	Sports facilities operation services	R
92620000	Sport-related services	R
92621000	Sports-event promotion services	R
92622000	Sports-event organisation services	R
92700000	Cybercafé services	

Compulsory social security services

75300000	Compulsory social security services
Benefit services	
75310000	Benefit services
75311000	Sickness benefits
75312000	Maternity benefits
75313000	Disability benefits
75313100	Temporary disablement benefits
75314000	Unemployment compensation benefits
75320000	Government employee pension schemes
75330000	Family allowances
75340000	Child allowances

Other community, social and personal services including services furnished by trade unions, political organisations, youth associations and other membership organisations services

98000000	Other community, social and personal services	
98120000	Services furnished by trade unions	
98130000	Miscellaneous membership organisations services	
98132000	Services furnished by political organisations	
98133110	Services provided by youth associations	R
Religious services		
98131000	Religious services	

Hotel and restaurant services

55100000	Hotel services	
55110000	Hotel accommodation services	
55120000	Hotel meeting and conference services	
55130000	Other hotel services	
55200000	Camping sites and other non-hotel accommodation	
55210000	Youth hostel services	
55220000	Camping-site services	
55221000	Caravan-site services	
55240000	Holiday centre and holiday home services	
55241000	Holiday centre services	
55242000	Holiday home services	
55243000	Children's holiday-camp services	
55250000	Letting services of short stay-stay furnished accommodation	
55260000	Sleeping-car services	
55270000	Services provided by bed and breakfast establishments	

55300000	Restaurant and food-serving services	
55310000	Restaurant waiter services	
55311000	Restricted-clientele restaurant waiter services	
55312000	Unrestricted-clientele restaurant waiter services	
55320000	Meal-serving services	
55321000	Meal-preparation services	
55322000	Meal-cooking services	
55330000	Cafeteria services	
55400000	Beverage-serving services	
55410000	Bar management services	
55510000	Canteen services	
55511000	Canteen and other restricted-clientele cafeteria services	
55512000	Canteen management services	
55520000	Catering services	
55521000	Catering services for private households	
55521100	Meals-on-wheels services	
55521200	Meal delivery service	
55522000	Catering services for transport enterprises	

55523000	Catering services for other enterprises or other institutions	
55523100	School-meal services	
55524000	School catering services	

Legal services, to the extent not included by paragraph 14 of Schedule 2 to the 2023 Act

75231100	Law-courts-related administrative services	
79100000	Legal services	
79110000	Legal advisory and representation services	
79111000	Legal advisory services	
79112000	Legal representation services	
79112100	Stakeholders representation services	
79120000	Patent and copyright consultancy services	
79121000	Copyright consultancy services	
79121100	Software copyright consultancy services	
79130000	Legal documentation and certification services	
79131000	Documentation services	
79132000	Certification services	
79132100	Electronic signature certification services	
79140000	Legal advisory and information services	

Other administrative services and government services

75100000	Administration services
75110000	General public services
75111000	Executive and legislative services
75111100	Executive services
75111200	Legislative services
75112000	Administrative services for business operations
75112100	Administrative development project services

75120000	Administrative services of agencies	
75123000	Administrative housing services	R
75125000	Administrative services related to tourism affairs	
75130000	Supporting services for the government	
75131000	Government services	

Provision of services to the community

75200000	Provision of services to the community	
75210000	Foreign affairs and other services	
75211000	Foreign-affairs services	
75211100	Diplomatic services	
75211110	Consular services	
75211200	Foreign economic-aid-related services	
75222000	Civil defence services	
75230000	Justice services	
75231000	Judicial services	

Prison related services, public security and rescue services to the extent not excluded by paragraph 20 of Schedule 2 to the 2023 Act

75231210	Imprisonment services	
75231220	Prisoner-escort services	
75231230	Prison services	
75240000	Public security, law and order services	
75241000	Public security services	
75241100	Police services	
75242000	Public law and order services	
75242100	Public-order services	
75242110	Bailiff services	
75250000	Fire-brigade and rescue services	
75251000	Fire-brigade services	
75251100	Firefighting services	
75251110	Fire-prevention services	

75251120	Forest-firefighting services
75252000	Rescue services
79430000	Crisis management services
98113100	Nuclear safety services

Investigation and security services

79700000	Investigation and security services
79710000	Security services
79711000	Alarm-monitoring services
79713000	Guard services
79714000	Surveillance services
79714100	Tracing system services
79714110	Absconder-tracing services
79715000	Patrol services
79716000	Identification badge release services
79720000	Investigation services
79721000	Detective agency services
79722000	Graphology services
79723000	Waste analysis services

International services

98900000	Services provided by extra-territorial organisations and bodies
98910000	Services specific to international organisations and bodies

Postal services

64000000	Postal and telecommunications services
64100000	Post and courier services
64110000	Postal services
64111000	Postal services related to newspapers and periodicals
64112000	Postal services related to letters
64113000	Postal services related to parcels
64114000	Post office counter services
64115000	Mailbox rental
64116000	Post restante services

64122000	Internal office mail and messenger services

Miscellaneous services

50116510	Tyre-remoulding services
71550000	Blacksmith services

SCHEDULE 2 Regulation 44

Central government authorities

Central government authorities

Lead authority (1)	**Related authority (2)**
The Welsh Ministers	Agricultural Dwelling House Advisory Committees (Wales) Agricultural Land Tribunal for Wales Higher Education Funding Council for Wales Local Democracy and Boundary Commission for Wales Rent Assessment Committee (Wales) The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales Valuation Tribunal for Wales Welsh National Health Service Trusts and Local Health Boards Welsh NHS Bodies
Arts Council of Wales Care Council for Wales National Library of Wales National Museum Wales Natural Resources Wales Sport Wales The National Assembly for Wales Commission The Welsh Revenue Authority Welsh Language Commissioner	

SCHEDULE 3 Regulation 45

Works activities

CPV code	Activity
45000000	Construction work
45100000	Site preparation work
45110000	Building demolition and wrecking work and earthmoving work
45111000	Demolition, site preparation and clearance work
45111100	Demolition work
45111200	Site preparation and clearance work
45111210	Blasting and associated rock-removal work
45111211	Blasting work
45111212	Rock-removal work
45111213	Site-clearance work
45111214	Blast-clearing work
45111220	Scrub-removal work
45111230	Ground-stabilisation work
45111240	Ground-drainage work
45111250	Ground investigation work
45111260	Site-preparation work for mining
45111290	Primary works for services
45111291	Site-development work
45111300	Dismantling works
45111320	Dismantling works for security installations
45112000	Excavating and earth moving work
45112100	Trench-digging work
45112200	Soil-stripping work
45112210	Topsoil-stripping work
45112300	Infill and land-reclamation work
45112310	Infill work
45112320	Land-reclamation work
45112330	Site-reclamation work
45112340	Soil-decontamination work
45112350	Reclamation of wasteland
45112360	Land rehabilitation work
45112400	Excavating work
45112410	Grave-digging work
45112420	Basement excavation work

45112440	Terracing of hillsides
45112441	Terracing work
45112450	Excavation work at archaeological sites
45112500	Earthmoving work
45112600	Cut and fill
45112700	Landscaping work
45112710	Landscaping work for green areas
45112711	Landscaping work for parks
45112712	Landscaping work for gardens
45112713	Landscaping work for roof gardens
45112714	Landscaping work for cemeteries
45112720	Landscaping work for sports grounds and recreational areas
45112721	Landscaping work for golf courses
45112722	Landscaping work for riding areas
45112723	Landscaping work for playgrounds
45112730	Landscaping work for roads and motorways
45112740	Landscaping work for airports
45113000	Siteworks
45120000	Test drilling and boring work
45121000	Test drilling work
45122000	Test boring work
45200000	Works for complete or part construction and civil engineering work
45210000	Building construction work
45211000	Construction work for multi-dwelling buildings and individual houses
45211100	Construction work for houses
45211200	Sheltered housing construction work
45211300	Houses construction work
45211310	Bathrooms construction work
45211320	Porches construction work
45211340	Multi-dwelling buildings construction work
45211341	Flats construction work

45211350	Multi-functional buildings construction work
45211360	Urban development construction work
45211370	Construction works for saunas
45212000	Construction work for buildings relating to leisure, sports, culture, lodging and restaurants
45212100	Construction work of leisure facilities
45212110	Leisure centre construction work
45212120	Theme park construction work
45212130	Amusement park construction work
45212140	Recreation installation
45212150	Cinema construction work
45212160	Casino construction work
45212170	Entertainment building construction work
45212171	Entertainment centre construction work
45212172	Recreation centre construction work
45212180	Ticket offices construction work
45212190	Sun-protection works
45212200	Construction work for sports facilities
45212210	Single-purpose sports facilities construction work
45212211	Ice rink construction work
45212212	Construction work for swimming pool
45212213	Sport markings works
45212220	Multi-purpose sports facilities construction work
45212221	Construction work in connection with structures for sports ground
45212222	Gymnasium construction work
45212223	Winter-sports facilities construction work
45212224	Stadium construction work
45212225	Sports hall construction work
45212230	Installation of changing rooms
45212290	Repair and maintenance work in connection with sports facilities
45212300	Construction work for art and cultural buildings

45212310	Construction work for buildings relating to exhibitions
45212311	Art gallery construction work
45212312	Exhibition centre construction work
45212313	Museum construction work
45212314	Historical monument or memorial construction work
45212320	Construction work for buildings relating to artistic performances
45212321	Auditorium construction work
45212322	Theatre construction work
45212330	Library construction work
45212331	Multimedia library construction work
45212340	Lecture hall construction work
45212350	Buildings of particular historical or architectural interest
45212351	Prehistoric monument construction work
45212352	Industrial monument construction work
45212353	Palace construction work
45212354	Castle construction work
45212360	Religious buildings construction work
45212361	Church construction work
45212400	Accommodation and restaurant buildings
45212410	Construction work for lodging buildings
45212411	Hotel construction work
45212412	Hostel construction work
45212413	Short-stay accommodation construction work
45212420	Construction work for restaurants and similar facilities
45212421	Restaurant construction work
45212422	Canteen construction work
45212423	Cafeteria construction work
45212500	Kitchen or restaurant conversion
45212600	Pavilion construction work

45213000	Construction work for commercial buildings, warehouses and industrial buildings, buildings relating to transport
45213100	Construction work for commercial buildings
45213110	Shop buildings construction work
45213111	Shopping centre construction work
45213112	Shop units construction work
45213120	Post office construction work
45213130	Bank construction work
45213140	Market construction work
45213141	Covered market construction work
45213142	Open-air market construction work
45213150	Office block construction work
45213200	Construction work for warehouses and industrial buildings
45213210	Cold-storage installations
45213220	Construction work for warehouses
45213221	Warehouse stores construction work
45213230	Abattoir construction work
45213240	Agricultural buildings construction work
45213241	Barn construction work
45213242	Cowsheds construction work
45213250	Construction work for industrial buildings
45213251	Industrial units construction work
45213252	Workshops construction work
45213260	Stores depot construction work
45213270	Construction works for recycling station
45213280	Construction works for compost facility
45213300	Buildings associated with transport
45213310	Construction work for buildings relating to road transport
45213311	Bus station construction work
45213312	Car park building construction work
45213313	Service-area building construction work

45213314	Bus garage construction work
45213315	Bus-stop shelter construction work
45213316	Installation works of walkways
45213320	Construction work for buildings relating to railway transport
45213321	Railway station construction work
45213322	Rail terminal building construction work
45213330	Construction work for buildings relating to air transport
45213331	Airport buildings construction work
45213332	Airport control tower construction work
45213333	Installation works of airport check-in counters
45213340	Construction work for buildings relating to water transport
45213341	Ferry terminal building construction work
45213342	Ro-ro terminal construction work
45213350	Construction work for buildings relating to various means of transport
45213351	Maintenance hangar construction work
45213352	Service depot construction work
45213353	Installation works of passenger boarding bridges
45213400	Installation of staffrooms
45214000	Construction work for buildings relating to education and research
45214100	Construction work for kindergarten buildings
45214200	Construction work for school buildings
45214210	Primary school construction work
45214220	Secondary school construction work
45214230	Special school construction work
45214300	Construction work for college buildings
45214310	Vocational college construction work
45214320	Technical college construction work
45214400	Construction work for university buildings
45214410	Polytechnic construction work
45214420	Lecture theatre construction work

45214430	Language laboratory construction work
45214500	Construction work for buildings of further education
45214600	Construction work for research buildings
45214610	Laboratory building construction work
45214620	Research and testing facilities construction work
45214630	Scientific installations
45214631	Installation works of cleanrooms
45214640	Meteorological stations construction work
45214700	Construction work for halls of residence
45214710	Entrance hall construction work
45214800	Training facilities building
45215000	Construction work for buildings relating to health and social services, for crematoriums and public conveniences
45215100	Construction work for buildings relating to health
45215110	Spa construction work
45215120	Special medical building construction work
45215130	Clinic construction work
45215140	Hospital facilities construction work
45215141	Operating theatre construction work
45215142	Intensive-care unit construction work
45215143	Diagnostic screening room construction work
45215144	Screening rooms construction work
45215145	Fluoroscopy room construction work
45215146	Pathology room construction work
45215147	Forensic room construction work
45215148	Catheter room construction work
45215200	Construction work for social services buildings
45215210	Construction work for subsidised residential accommodation
45215212	Retirement home construction work
45215213	Nursing home construction work
45215214	Residential homes construction work
45215215	Children's home construction work

45215220	Construction work for social facilities other than subsidised residential accommodation
45215221	Daycare centre construction work
45215222	Civic centre construction work
45215300	Construction work for crematoriums
45215400	Cemetery works
45215500	Public conveniences
45216000	Construction work for buildings relating to law and order or emergency services and for military buildings
45216100	Construction work for buildings relating to law and order or emergency services
45216110	Construction work for buildings relating to law and order
45216111	Police station construction work
45216112	Court building construction work
45216113	Prison building construction work
45216114	Parliament and public assembly buildings
45216120	Construction work for buildings relating to emergency services
45216121	Fire station construction work
45216122	Ambulance station construction work
45216123	Mountain-rescue building construction work
45216124	Lifeboat station construction work
45216125	Emergency-services building construction work
45216126	Coastguard building construction work
45216127	Rescue-service station construction work
45216128	Lighthouse construction work
45216129	Protective shelters
45217000	Inflatable buildings construction work
45220000	Engineering works and construction works
45221000	Construction work for bridges and tunnels, shafts and subways
45221100	Construction work for bridges
45221110	Bridge construction work

45221111	Road bridge construction work
45221112	Railway bridge construction work
45221113	Footbridge construction work
45221114	Construction work for iron bridges
45221115	Construction work for steel bridges
45221117	Weighbridge construction work
45221118	Pipeline-carrying bridge construction work
45221119	Bridge renewal construction work
45221120	Viaduct construction work
45221121	Road viaduct construction work
45221122	Railway viaduct construction work
45221200	Construction work for tunnels, shafts and subways
45221210	Covered or partially-covered excavations
45221211	Underpass
45221213	Covered or partially-covered railway excavations
45221214	Covered or partially-covered road excavations
45221220	Culverts
45221230	Shafts
45221240	Construction work for tunnels
45221241	Road tunnel construction work
45221242	Railway tunnel construction work
45221243	Pedestrian tunnel construction work
45221244	Canal tunnel construction work
45221245	Under-river tunnel construction work
45221246	Undersea tunnel construction work
45221247	Tunnelling works
45221248	Tunnel linings construction work
45221250	Underground work other than tunnels, shafts and subways
45222000	Construction work for engineering works except bridges, tunnels, shafts and subways
45222100	Waste-treatment plant construction work
45222110	Waste disposal site construction work

45222300	Engineering work for security installations
45223000	Structures construction work
45223100	Assembly of metal structures
45223110	Installation of metal structures
45223200	Structural works
45223210	Structural steelworks
45223220	Structural shell work
45223300	Parking lot construction work
45223310	Underground car park construction work
45223320	Park-and-ride facility construction work
45223400	Radar station construction work
45223500	Reinforced-concrete structures
45223600	Dog kennels construction work
45223700	Service area construction work
45223710	Motorway service area construction work
45223720	Petrol/gas stations construction work
45223800	Assembly and erection of prefabricated structures
45223810	Prefabricated constructions
45223820	Prefabricated units and components
45223821	Prefabricated units
45223822	Prefabricated components
45230000	Construction work for pipelines, communication and power lines, for highways, roads, airfields and railways; flatwork
45231000	Construction work for pipelines, communication and power lines
45231100	General construction work for pipelines
45231110	Pipelaying construction work
45231111	Pipeline lifting and relaying
45231112	Installation of pipe system
45231113	Pipeline relaying works
45231200	Construction work for oil and gas pipelines
45231210	Construction work for oil pipelines
45231220	Construction work for gas pipelines

45231221	Gas supply mains construction work
45231222	Gasholder works
45231223	Gas distribution ancillary work
45231300	Construction work for water and sewage pipelines
45231400	Construction work for electricity powerlines
45231500	Compressed-air pipeline work
45231510	Compressed-air pipeline work for mailing system
45231600	Construction work for communication lines
45232000	Ancillary works for pipelines and cables
45232100	Ancillary works for water pipelines
45232120	Irrigation works
45232121	Irrigation piping construction work
45232130	Storm-water piping construction work
45232140	District-heating mains construction work
45232141	Heating works
45232142	Heat-transfer station construction work
45232150	Works related to water-distribution pipelines
45232151	Water-main refurbishment construction work
45232152	Pumping station construction work
45232153	Construction work for water towers
45232154	Construction work of elevated tanks for drinking water
45232200	Ancillary works for electricity powerlines
45232210	Overhead line construction
45232220	Substation construction work
45232221	Transformer substation
45232300	Construction and ancillary works for telephone and communication lines
45232310	Construction work for telephone lines
45232311	Roadside emergency telephone lines
45232320	Cable broadcasting lines
45232330	Erection of aerials
45232331	Ancillary works for broadcasting

45232332	Ancillary works for telecommunications
45232340	Mobile-telephone base-stations construction work
45232400	Sewer construction work
45232410	Sewerage work
45232411	Foul-water piping construction work
45232420	Sewage work
45232421	Sewage treatment works
45232422	Sludge-treatment works
45232423	Sewage pumping stations construction work
45232424	Sewage outfall construction work
45232430	Water-treatment work
45232431	Wastewater pumping station
45232440	Construction work for sewage pipes
45232450	Drainage construction works
45232451	Drainage and surface works
45232452	Drainage works
45232453	Drains construction work
45232454	Rain-water basin construction work
45232460	Sanitary works
45232470	Waste transfer station
45233000	Construction, foundation and surface works for highways, roads
45233100	Construction work for highways, roads
45233110	Motorway construction works
45233120	Road construction works
45233121	Main road construction works
45233122	Ring road construction work
45233123	Secondary road construction work
45233124	Trunk road construction work
45233125	Road junction construction work
45233126	Grade-separated junction construction work
45233127	T-junction construction work
45233128	Roundabout construction work

45233129	Crossroad construction work
45233130	Construction work for highways
45233131	Construction work for elevated highways
45233139	Highway maintenance work
45233140	Roadworks
45233141	Road-maintenance works
45233142	Road-repair works
45233144	Overpass construction work
45233150	Traffic-calming works
45233160	Paths and other metalled surfaces
45233161	Footpath construction work
45233162	Cycle path construction work
45233200	Various surface works
45233210	Surface work for highways
45233220	Surface work for roads
45233221	Road-surface painting work
45233222	Paving and asphalting works
45233223	Carriageway resurfacing works
45233224	Dual carriageway construction work
45233225	Single carriageway construction work
45233226	Access road construction work
45233227	Slip road construction work
45233228	Surface coating construction work
45233229	Verge maintenance work
45233250	Surfacing work except for roads
45233251	Resurfacing works
45233252	Surface work for streets
45233253	Surface work for footpaths
45233260	Pedestrian ways construction work
45233261	Pedestrian overpass construction work
45233262	Pedestrian zone construction work
45233270	Parking-lot-surface painting work

45233280	Erection of road-barriers
45233290	Installation of road signs
45233291	Installation of bollards
45233292	Installation of safety equipment
45233293	Installation of street furniture
45233294	Installation of road signals
45233300	Foundation work for highways, roads, streets and footpaths
45233310	Foundation work for highways
45233320	Foundation work for roads
45233330	Foundation work for streets
45233340	Foundation work for footpaths
45234000	Construction work for railways and cable transport systems
45234100	Railway construction works
45234110	Intercity railway works
45234111	City railway construction work
45234112	Railway depot construction work
45234113	Demolition of tracks
45234114	Railway embankment construction work
45234115	Railway signalling works
45234116	Track construction works
45234120	Urban railway works
45234121	Tramway works
45234122	Underground railway works
45234123	Partially underground railway works
45234124	Underground passenger railway transport
45234125	Underground railway station
45234126	Tramline construction works
45234127	Tramway depot construction work
45234128	Tramway platforms construction work
45234129	Urban railway track construction works
45234130	Ballast construction works

45234140	Level crossing construction works
45234160	Catenary's construction works
45234170	Locomotive-substations construction works
45234180	Construction work for railways workshop
45234181	Construction work for rail track sectioning cabins
45234200	Cable-supported transport systems
45234210	Cable-supported transport systems with cabins
45234220	Construction work for ski lifts
45234230	Construction work for chair lifts
45234240	Funicular railway system
45234250	Teleferic construction work
45235000	Construction work for airfields, runways and manoeuvring surfaces
45235100	Construction work for airports
45235110	Construction work for air fields
45235111	Airfield pavement construction work
45235200	Runway construction works
45235210	Runway resurfacing
45235300	Construction work for aircraft-manoeuvring surfaces
45235310	Taxiway construction work
45235311	Taxiway pavement construction work
45235320	Construction work for aircraft aprons
45236000	Flatwork
45236100	Flatwork for miscellaneous sports installations
45236110	Flatwork for sports fields
45236111	Flatwork for golf course
45236112	Flatwork for tennis court
45236113	Flatwork for racecourse
45236114	Flatwork for running tracks
45236119	Repair work on sports fields
45236200	Flatwork for recreation installations
45236210	Flatwork for children’s play area
45236220	Flatwork for zoo

45236230	Flatwork for gardens
45236250	Flatwork for parks
45236290	Repair work on recreational areas
45236300	Flatwork for cemeteries
45237000	Stage construction works
45240000	Construction work for water projects
45241000	Harbour construction works
45241100	Quay construction work
45241200	Offshore terminal in situ construction work
45241300	Pier construction work
45241400	Dock construction work
45241500	Wharf construction work
45241600	Installation of port lighting equipment
45242000	Waterside leisure facilities construction work
45242100	Water-sports facilities construction work
45242110	Launchway construction work
45242200	Marina construction work
45242210	Yacht harbour construction work
45243000	Coastal-defence works
45243100	Cliff-protection works
45243110	Cliff-stabilisation works
45243200	Breakwater construction work
45243300	Sea wall construction work
45243400	Beach-consolidation works
45243500	Sea defences construction work
45243510	Embankment works
45243600	Quay wall construction work
45244000	Marine construction works
45244100	Marine installations
45244200	Jetties
45245000	Dredging and pumping works for water treatment plant installations
45246000	River regulation and flood control works

45246100	River-wall construction
45246200	Riverbank protection works
45246400	Flood-prevention works
45246410	Flood-defences maintenance works
45246500	Promenade construction work
45246510	Boardwalk construction work
45247000	Construction work for dams, canals, irrigation channels and aqueducts
45247100	Construction work for waterways
45247110	Canal construction
45247111	Irrigation channel construction work
45247112	Drainage canal construction work
45247120	Waterways except canals
45247130	Aqueduct construction work
45247200	Construction work for dams and similar fixed structures
45247210	Dam construction work
45247211	Dam wall construction work
45247212	Dam-reinforcement works
45247220	Weir construction work
45247230	Dyke construction work
45247240	Static barrage construction work
45247270	Reservoir construction works
45248000	Construction work for hydro-mechanical structures
45248100	Canal locks construction work
45248200	Dry docks construction work
45248300	Construction work for floating docks
45248400	Landing stages construction work
45248500	Movable barrages construction work
45250000	Construction works for plants, mining and manufacturing and for buildings relating to the oil and gas industry
45251000	Construction works for power plants and heating plants
45251100	Construction work for power plant

45251110	Nuclear-power station construction work
45251111	Construction work for nuclear reactors
45251120	Hydro-electric plant construction work
45251140	Thermal power plant construction work
45251141	Geothermal power station construction work
45251142	Wood-fired power station construction work
45251143	Compressed-air generating plant construction work
45251150	Construction work for cooling towers
45251160	Wind-power installation works
45251200	Heating plant construction work
45251220	Cogeneration plant construction work
45251230	Steam-generation plant construction work
45251240	Landfill-gas electricity generating plant construction work
45251250	District-heating plant construction work
45252000	Construction works for sewage treatment plants, purification plants and refuse incineration plants
45252100	Sewage-treatment plant construction work
45252110	Mobile plant construction work
45252120	Water-treatment plant construction work
45252121	Sedimentation installations
45252122	Sewage digesters
45252123	Screening installations
45252124	Dredging and pumping works
45252125	Rock-dumping work
45252126	Drinking-water treatment plant construction work
45252127	Wastewater treatment plant construction work
45252130	Sewage plant equipment
45252140	Sludge-dewatering plant construction work
45252150	Coal-handling plant construction work
45252200	Purification plant equipment
45252210	Water purification plant construction work
45252300	Refuse-incineration plant construction work

45253000	Construction work for chemical-processing plant
45253100	Demineralisation plant construction work
45253200	Desulphurisation plant construction work
45253300	Distilling or rectifying plant construction work
45253310	Water-distillation plants construction work
45253320	Alcohol-distillation plants construction work
45253400	Construction work for petrochemical plant
45253500	Construction work for pharmaceutical plant
45253600	Deionisation plant construction work
45253700	Digestion plant construction work
45253800	Composting plant construction work
45254000	Construction work for mining and manufacturing
45254100	Construction work for mining
45254110	Pithead construction work
45254200	Construction work for manufacturing plant
45255000	Construction work for the oil and gas industry
45255100	Construction work for production platforms
45255110	Wells construction work
45255120	Platforms facilities construction work
45255121	Topside facilities construction work
45255200	Oil refinery construction work
45255210	Oil terminal construction work
45255300	Gas terminal construction work
45255400	Fabrication work
45255410	Offshore fabrication work
45255420	Onshore fabrication work
45255430	Demolition of oil platforms
45255500	Drilling and exploration work
45255600	Coiled-tubing well work
45255700	Coal-gasification plant construction work
45255800	Gas-production plant construction work
45259000	Repair and maintenance of plant

45259100	Wastewater-plant repair and maintenance work
45259200	Purification-plant repair and maintenance work
45259300	Heating-plant repair and maintenance work
45259900	Plant upgrade work
45260000	Roof works and other special trade construction works
45261000	Erection and related works of roof frames and coverings
45261100	Roof-framing work
45261200	Roof-covering and roof-painting work
45261210	Roof-covering work
45261211	Roof-tiling work
45261212	Roof-slating work
45261213	Metal roof-covering work
45261214	Bituminous roof-covering work
45261215	Solar panel roof-covering work
45261220	Roof-painting and other coating work
45261221	Roof-painting work
45261222	Cement roof-coating work
45261300	Flashing and guttering work
45261310	Flashing work
45261320	Guttering work
45261400	Sheeting work
45261410	Roof insulation work
45261420	Waterproofing work
45261900	Roof repair and maintenance work
45261910	Roof repair
45261920	Roof maintenance work
45262000	Special trade construction works other than roof works
45262100	Scaffolding work
45262110	Scaffolding dismantling work
45262120	Scaffolding erection work
45262200	Foundation work and water-well drilling

45262210	Foundation work
45262211	Pile driving
45262212	Trench sheeting work
45262213	Diaphragm wall technique
45262220	Water-well drilling
45262300	Concrete work
45262310	Reinforced-concrete work
45262311	Concrete carcassing work
45262320	Screed works
45262321	Floor-screed works
45262330	Concrete repair work
45262340	Grouting work
45262350	Unreinforced-concrete work
45262360	Cementing work
45262370	Concrete-coating work
45262400	Structural steel erection work
45262410	Structural steel erection work for buildings
45262420	Structural steel erection work for structures
45262421	Offshore mooring work
45262422	Subsea drilling work
45262423	Deck-fabrication work
45262424	Offshore-module fabrication work
45262425	Jacket-fabrication work
45262426	Pile-fabrication work
45262500	Masonry and bricklaying work
45262510	Stonework
45262511	Stone carving
45262512	Dressed stonework
45262520	Bricklaying work
45262521	Facing brickwork
45262522	Masonry work
45262600	Miscellaneous special-trade construction work

45262610	Industrial chimneys
45262620	Supporting walls
45262630	Construction of furnaces
45262640	Environmental improvement works
45262650	Cladding works
45262660	Asbestos-removal work
45262670	Metalworking
45262680	Welding
45262690	Refurbishment of run-down buildings
45262700	Building alteration work
45262710	Fresco maintenance work
45262800	Building extension work
45262900	Balcony work
45300000	Building installation work
45310000	Electrical installation work
45311000	Electrical wiring and fitting work
45311100	Electrical wiring work
45311200	Electrical fitting work
45312000	Alarm system and antenna installation work
45312100	Fire-alarm system installation work
45312200	Burglar-alarm system installation work
45312300	Antenna installation work
45312310	Lightning-protection works
45312311	Lightning-conductor installation work
45312320	Television aerial installation work
45312330	Radio aerial installation work
45313000	Lift and escalator installation work
45313100	Lift installation work
45313200	Escalator installation work
45313210	Travelator installation work
45314000	Installation of telecommunications equipment
45314100	Installation of telephone exchanges

45314120	Installation of switchboards
45314200	Installation of telephone lines
45314300	Installation of cable infrastructure
45314310	Installation of cable laying
45314320	Installation of computer cabling
45315000	Electrical installation work of heating and other electrical building-equipment
45315100	Electrical engineering installation works
45315200	Turbine works
45315300	Electricity supply installations
45315400	High voltage installation work
45315500	Medium-voltage installation work
45315600	Low-voltage installation work
45315700	Switching station installation work
45316000	Installation work of illumination and signalling systems
45316100	Installation of outdoor illumination equipment
45316110	Installation of road lighting equipment
45316200	Installation of signalling equipment
45316210	Installation of traffic monitoring equipment
45316211	Installation of illuminated road signs
45316212	Installation of traffic lights
45316213	Installation of traffic guidance equipment
45316220	Installation of airport signalling equipment
45316230	Installation of port signalling equipment
45317000	Other electrical installation work
45317100	Electrical installation work of pumping equipment
45317200	Electrical installation work of transformers
45317300	Electrical installation work of electrical distribution apparatus
45317400	Electrical installation work of filtration equipment
45320000	Insulation work
45321000	Thermal insulation work
45323000	Sound insulation work

45324000	Plasterboard works
45330000	Plumbing and sanitary works
45331000	Heating, ventilation and air-conditioning installation work
45331100	Central-heating installation work
45331110	Boiler installation work
45331200	Ventilation and air-conditioning installation work
45331210	Ventilation installation work
45331211	Outdoor ventilation installation work
45331220	Air-conditioning installation work
45331221	Partial air-conditioning installation work
45331230	Installation work of cooling equipment
45331231	Installation work of refrigeration equipment
45332000	Plumbing and drain-laying work
45332200	Water plumbing work
45332300	Drain-laying work
45332400	Sanitary fixture installation work
45333000	Gas-fitting installation work
45333100	Gas regulation equipment installation work
45333200	Gas meter installation work
45340000	Fencing, railing and safety equipment installation work
45341000	Erection of railings
45342000	Erection of fencing
45343000	Fire-prevention installation works
45343100	Fireproofing work
45343200	Firefighting equipment installation work
45343210	CO_2 fire-extinguishing equipment installation work
45343220	Fire-extinguishers installation work
45343230	Sprinkler systems installation work
45350000	Mechanical installations
45351000	Mechanical engineering installation works

45400000	Building completion work
45410000	Plastering work
45420000	Joinery and carpentry installation work
45421000	Joinery work
45421100	Installation of doors and windows and related components
45421110	Installation of door and window frames
45421111	Installation of door frames
45421112	Installation of window frames
45421120	Installation of thresholds
45421130	Installation of doors and windows
45421131	Installation of doors
45421132	Installation of windows
45421140	Installation of metal joinery except doors and windows
45421141	Installation of partitioning
45421142	Installation of shutters
45421143	Installation work of blinds
45421144	Installation work of awnings
45421145	Installation work of roller blinds
45421146	Installation of suspended ceilings
45421147	Installation of grilles
45421148	Installation of gates
45421150	Non-metal joinery installation work
45421151	Installation of fitted kitchens
45421152	Installation of partition walls
45421153	Installation of built-in furniture
45421160	Ironmongery work
45422000	Carpentry installation work
45422100	Woodwork
45430000	Floor and wall covering work
45431000	Tiling work
45431100	Floor-tiling work

45431200	Wall-tiling work
45432000	Floor-laying and covering, wall-covering and wall-papering work
45432100	Floor laying and covering work
45432110	Floor-laying work
45432111	Laying work of flexible floor coverings
45432112	Laying of paving
45432113	Parquet flooring
45432114	Wood flooring work
45432120	False floor installation work
45432121	Computer floors
45432130	Floor-covering work
45432200	Wall-covering and wall-papering work
45432210	Wall-covering work
45432220	Wall-papering work
45440000	Painting and glazing work
45441000	Glazing work
45442000	Application work of protective coatings
45442100	Painting work
45442110	Painting work of buildings
45442120	Painting and protective-coating work of structures
45442121	Painting work of structures
45442180	Repainting work
45442190	Paint-stripping work
45442200	Application work of anti-corrosive coatings
45442210	Galvanizing works
45442300	Surface-protection work
45443000	Façade work
45450000	Other building completion work
45451000	Decoration work
45451100	Ornamentation fitting work
45451200	Panelling work

45451300	Interior gardens
45452000	Exterior cleaning work for buildings
45452100	Blast cleaning work for building exteriors
45453000	Overhaul and refurbishment work
45453100	Refurbishment work
45454000	Restructuring work
45454100	Restoration work
45500000	Hire of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment with operator
45510000	Hire of cranes with operator
45520000	Hire of earth moving equipment with operator

© Crown copyright 2024

Printed and published in the UK by The Stationery Office Limited under the authority and superintendence of Jeff James, Controller of His Majesty's Stationery Office and King's Printer of Acts of Parliament.